

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
WARDHA DISTRICT

1964-65



BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

S O C I O - E C O N O M I C R E V I E W

AND

D I S T R I C T S T A T I S T I C A L A B S T R A C T

O F

W a r d h a D I S T R I C T

1964-65

* * * *
* *
*

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS,
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA,
FINANCE DEPARTMENT,
BOMBAY-1

WARDHA DISTRICT AT A GLANCE

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	District	Division	Maharashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. LOCATION					
1.1	North Latitudes	Degrees	20.18	17.56	16.4
			21.21	21.46	22.1
1.2	East Longitudes	"	78.4	75.57	72.6
			79.15	80.9	80.9
2. CLIMATE					
2.1	Rainfall (1964)	Mms.	1047.2		
2.2	Temperature (1964)				
	a) Maximum (absolute)	Centigr.	43.1		
	b) Minimum	"	10.9		
	c) Average	"	27.0		
3. AREA & POPULATION (According to 1961 Census)					
3.1	Area	Sq.Kms.	6304.1	97,762.9	306,345
3.2	No. of Towns	Numbers	6	67	266
3.3	No. of villages	"	1373	15,262	38,867
	i) Inhabited	"	872	15,837	35,851
	ii) Uninhabited	"	401	2,425	3,016
3.4	Rural population	"	4,84,262	71,65,086	283,91,157
3.5	Urban population	"	1,50,015	20,68,656	111,62,561
3.6	Total population	"	6,34,277	92,33,742	395,53,718
3.7	Population of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes	(Sc.C)	15,143	3,46,553	22,26,914
3.8	Total workers		3,16,638	47,77,845	189,48,481
	i) As cultivators and Agricultural Labourers	Number	2,44,804	36,43,919	132,47,077
	ii) Others	"	71,834	11,33,926	57,01,404
3.9	Non-Workers	"	3,17,639	44,55,897	206,05,237
3.10	Literacy Percentage				
	i) Male	Percentage	43.4	41.1	42.0
	ii) Female	"	17.0	14.1	16.8
	iii) Persons	"	30.4	27.9	29.8

1	2	3	4	5	6
4.	<u>AGRICULTURE (1963-64)</u>				
4.1	Cultivable Area	'00' Hectare	4,582	54,960	2,12,660
4.2	Area not available for cultivation	'00' "	1,708	6,502	25,070
4.3	Area sown				
	i) Net	'00' "	4,110	49,228	1,81,420
	ii) Gross	'00' "	4,150	50,588	1,91,240
4.4	Area irrigated				
	i) Net	'00' Acres	61	2,800	11,540
	ii) Gross	'00' "	62	2,820	13,080
4.5	Area under forests	'00' "	663	28,079	54,190
4.6	Cropped area under foodgrains	'00' "	2,233	31,034	1,27,090
4.7	Land Revenue collection (1963-64)	'00' Rs.	13,151	1,71,624	7,50,320
5.	<u>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (1961)</u>				
5.1	Livestock	Numbers	4,91,165	69,43,678	260,48,004
5.2	Cattle	"	3,61,389	47,94,399	153,27,575
5.3	Buffaloes	"	40,732	6,48,467	30,87,014
5.4	Sheeps	"	7,157	2,14,344	20,92,678
5.5	Goats	"	77,219	12,05,119	51,80,813
5.6	Horses and Ponies	"	1,643	19,599	1,04,501
5.7	Other Livestock	"	3,025	61,750	2,55,423
5.8	Poultry	"	1,37,707	25,14,172	105,77,855
5.9	Numbers of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries	"	6	96	349
6.	<u>INDUSTRIES</u>				
6.1	Working Factories in 1963	"	37	913	9,090
6.2	Average Daily Employment in 1963	"	6,901	73,706	8,58,780
7.	<u>ELECTRICITY</u>				
7.1	Electricity generated in 1963-64	Million KWTs	Nil	542	4,646
7.2	Electricity consumed in 1963-64	Thousand KWTs	25,954	3,29,716	38,26,000
7.3	Number of Villages/Towns electrified at the end of March 1964	Number	139	1,264	2,492
8.	<u>CO-OPERATION</u>				
8.1	Co-operative Societies (all types) 1963-64	Numbers	656	9,297	35,563
8.2	Membership	" in '000'	55 *	996	5,625
8.3	Working Capital	Rs. in '000'	29,594	5,60,043	4,88,02,00
8.4	Loan advanced	Rs. in '000'	22,529	3,82,452	3,81,60,00
8.5	Loan advanced by Agr. Credit Societies	"	8,346	1,55,422	6,39,500

...

----- 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 -----

9. MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH - 1963-64

9.1	Hospitals	Numbers	7	82	284
9.2	Dispensaries	"		371	669
	i) Allopathic	"	9		
	ii) Ayurvedic	"	21		
	iii) Unani	"	Nil		
	iv) Primary Health Centre	"	8		
9.3	No. of beds in hospitals and dispensaries	"	502 @	5,168	27,284
9.4	Birth rate	Per thousand	40.8	NA	NA
9.5	Death Rate	"	18.4	NA	NA

10. EDUCATION - 1963-64

10.1 Primary Education

i)	Institutions	"	762	9,745	38,930
ii)	Students	"	72,238	9,78,973	49,56,000
iii)	Teachers	"	2,348	31,951	1,34,877

10.2 Secondary Education

i)	Institutions	"	83	859	3,395
ii)	Students	"	30,054	3,09,930	12,18,000
iii)	Teachers	"	1,224	12,514	48,060

10.3 Higher Education

i)	Institutions	"	6	120	431
ii)	Students	"	2,250	41,969	1,59,000
iii)	Teachers	"	83	NA	NA

10.4 Special Education

i)	Institutions	Numbers	21	167	672
ii)	Students	"	1,310	12,189	57,111
iii)	Teachers	"	85 **	1,100	NA

10.5 No. of villages without primary educational facilities

"			215	2,024	3,888
---	--	--	-----	-------	-------

11. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

11.1	Total Railway length as on 31-3-64	Kms.	137	1,773	5,265
11.2	Total Extra-Municipal Road Length (on 31-3-64)	"	690.83	5,301	42,087
11.3	No. of Post Offices	Numbers	134	2,021	NA
	b) Telegraph Offices (on 31-3-64)	"	9	141	--

12. LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT (1963-64)

12.1	Village Panchayats	Numbers	452	6,557	19,733
12.2	Municipalities	"	6	65	219

* Includes 1530 Societies also
 ** Figures pertains to only STC, & BTC colleges
 @ Includes beds in Maternity Homes.

SOCIO- ECONOMIC REVIEW

C O N T E N T S

<u>Chapter No.</u>	<u>Name & Contents.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
I	Introduction:-	1-6
	Physical Features, Location, Boundries, Topography,	1.
	Soil, Rivers ..	2
	Hills, Minerals, administrative Set up, Revenue Division,	3
	Zilla Parishad..	4
	Terrotorial changes, Climate & Temperature.	5
	Rainfall.	6
II	Population.	7
	agriculture.	8
	Animal Husbandry, Forest & Fisheries.	11
	Employment, Industry, mining, and Electricity.	13
	Co-operation.	15
	Medical & Public Health	16
	Education	18
	Transport and Communication.	19
	Local Bodies.	21
	Plans and Community Development	22
	Prices.	23
	Miscelleneous.	24

@@@@@@

@@@

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW AND DISTRICT STATISTICAL
ABSTRACT 1964-65

I Introduction

1.1 Physical features

1.11 Location

Wardha District deriving its name from the river Wardha lies between 20.18' to 21.21' north latitude and 78.30' to 99.15' longitude. It occupies the western portion of the Nagpur plain and ^{lies} fits at the foot of Satpura hills adjoining Amraoti District. The District consists of a long strip of land in the Wardha river valley, running from North-west to south-East along the right bank of the Wardha river, very narrow at the northern extremity and gradually extends in width to the south.

1.12 Boundaries

The District is surrounded by four Districts of the Maharashtra state, having Nagpur District at the East, Chanda District at the South, Yeotmal at the South-West and Amraoti at the West, North-West and the North. The river Wardha separates the District all along the western border from Amraoti and Yeotmal Districts.

1.13 Topography.

Wardha District naturally divides itself into two parts, the North being hilly from an inlying spur of Satpura, while to the South lies an undulating Plain intersected by streams, and broken here and there by isolated hills rising abruptly from its surface. No peak in the range exceeds 2000 feet and the average height of their summits is not more than 1300 feet or 1400 feet above the level of the Plain. The length of the hill tract from North-West to South-East is 50 miles and its greatest width is under 20 miles. It occupies about one fourth of the Whole area of the District.

1.14 Soil

To the south of large villages of Anji and Hingani and slightly to the north of Nagpur-Bombay Road, the hills lie out and the remainder of the Wardha and Hinganghat Tahsil is fertile plain, with the exception of some low foot hills running along the northern boundary of the Wardha Tahsil and of few small hills in the south-east of Hinganghat. But this description does not include the level portion of the Arvi Tahsil in the north which is the most fertile part of the District and consists of a strip of land lying ^{between} the hills and the Wardha river. The soil here is formed of the detritus brought down from the hills and is highly productive growing singularly fine crop of cotton. The plain of Wardha and Hinganghat Thasils is not so renowned for fertility, but it is covered over most of its surface with a coating of fertile black or brown soil of varying depth above the basaltic rock. The Black cotton soil which covers the trap is believed to be formed by the denudation of basalt combined with the deposit of vegetable matters. The thickness of the soil in the district varies from 10 feet to few inches, the average thickness being about 2 feet. The soil is generally found intermixed with calcareous tufa or 'kankar'. The types of soil that are met with in the district are Kali I, Kali II, Morand and Khardi Bhardi. The Black soil occupies nearly 84 % of the area of the District. These soils are mostly originated from Deccan trap. The Black soil contracts in summer and becomes fissured with cracks.

1.15 Rivers

Wardha river is the only important river of the District which rises from the Multai plateau on the Satpura range and flows all along the northern and Western borders dividing the District from old Berar. It meets Wainganga river near village Seone in Chanda District. The main tributaries of Wardha river are Yes^hoda, Wana and

Bakli. The other notable rivers in the District are Bhadadi, Dham, Bor and Pothara. Although these rivers pose great threat and danger to the villages situated on their banks, when they are in spate in Monsoon, there is hardly any water in summer. Secondly the beds of these rivers are too deep to make them fit for canal irrigation. The river Bor is harnessed for irrigation purposes by constructing a dam across the river.

1.16 Hills

The highest points in the District are the peaks of ^a Gramsur (1976 feet), Nandgaon and Malegaon in the hills of Arvi Tahsil. The trigonometrical survey station is near Nachangaon 1227 feet and that near Kelzar, 1132 feet. The elevation of the Plain country is between 700 & 950 feet decreasing to the south.

1.17 Minerals

No minerals are found in the District.

1.2 ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

1.21 Revenue Division

The District is administratively divided into three Revenue Sub-Divisions each comprising of one Tahsil or Taluka. Tahsil in Vidarbha Region is a fairly big unit having about 400 villages and nearly 3 to 4 times larger than tahsils of Western Maharashtra Districts. The Tahsils are further Sub-divided into Revenue circles. There are 14 Revenue circles in the District which in turn are divided into groups of villages called 'Patwari Halka' being looked after by the Patwari. Village is the smallest in the administrative set up. The collector is responsible for maintenance of law and order besides his being the head of office for the Revenue Department. He is also the District Magistrate and the District Registrar. The Collector is assisted by the Deputy Collectors. At the Tahsil, the Sub-Divisional Officer looks after the Tahsil administration.

with the assistance of Tahsildar and a few Naib-Tahsildars. The Revenue circle is in the charge of the Revenue Inspectors.

1.22 Zilla Parishad.

1st May 1962 is the landmark in the history of Maharashtra State when the system of Panchayat Raj, aiming at Democratic Decentralisation, has been brought in to force by establishing an autonomous body of Zilla Parishad at the District level and Panchayat Sanities at the Block level. The Institution of Zilla Parishad is a democratic set up of local self Govt. with wider powers and scope of work. Hence all the former local bodies like Janpad Sabhas, District Development Board and District Panchayat Board have been abolished and their functions are transferred to the Zilla Parishad. An elected President is the Head of the Zilla Parishad comprising of elected members. A Government Officer designated as chief Executive Officer has been appointed to execute the powers, functions and duties as per the directions and duties of Zilla Parishad. The elected parishad forms different subject committees. These subject committees deal with the different subjects under power and scope of Zilla Parishad.

The District is further divided in to Panchayat Sanities having elected chairman and members. The Block Development Officer assists the Panchayat Saniti in executing the work. The jurisdiction of the Panchayat Saniti is identical to C.D. Block.

At the village level, the Gran Panchayat is the elected body responsible for the developmental activities of the village.

The Zilla Parishad and the Panchayat Saniti in the Wardha District have started functioning since May, 62. There are in all 7 Panchayat Sanities in the District.

TERRITORIAL CHANGES

1.31 The territory now making Wardha District was a part of Nagpur District untill 1862, when it was made a seperate District on the ground that Nagpur was too large a District and that the interests of the very valuable cotton industry in this part of the Wardha valley needed special supervision.

There were no major changes in the boundaries of the District or its administrative divisions since 1911 though it formed part of different States of Madhya Pradesh and Bombay due to States Reorganisation. Since 1st May, 1960, the District forms part of Maharashtra State when the new state of Maharashtra was brought in to existance bifurcating the Bombay state.

The District is the smallest District in the Maharashtra State apart from Greater Bombay, having an area of 2434 square miles or 630401 Sq. K. Ms. The District Head quarter was first located at Kaotha, a village near Pulgaon, but was subsequently transferred to the present site, which was then a village Palakwadi and which was named as Wardha after the name of the river Wardha. The greatest length of the District is about Eighty miles and the breadth at the Southern extremity about 36 miles.

CLIMATE, TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL.

Climate and Temperature

1.41 The climate of the District is hot and dry and somewhat cooler than Nagpur. The days are hot and nights cool. The climate is extreme in nature as both summer and winter are severe. The heat of the mid-day in summer is little below than that of the hottest parts in India. The summer sets in roughly from the middle of February and continues up to the middle of June or till monsoon sets in. The winter usually starts from the middle of October and ends by February

middle though the night in February continues to be quite cold.

There is no observatory in the District for recording temperature and weather data but as the District is close to Nagpur District and bears the same climate as that of Nagpur, Temperature record of Nagpur centre is taken for reviewing the climatic condition of the District. The temperature record shows that the month of May is the hottest month of the year while the month of January is considered to be the coldest month of the year.

RAINFALL.

1.42 Over the whole District the Chief supply of rain is from the south-west Monsoon which sets in about the middle of June and lasts till the end of October. The rainfall data is recorded at three centres viz Wardha Arvi and Hinganghat i.e. the Taluka Headquarters of the District. The average rainfall of the District is 43 inches or 1082 m.m. and average number of rainy days is 58. During the wet period the month of August is usually having the greatest intensity of rains followed by July.

Among the talukas the average rainfall is more or less the same level, but the average decreases when one proceeds from North to South.

CHAPTER - II

1. POPULATION:- The population of the District constitutes 1.6 percent of the population of Maharashtra state. The population growth rate in Maharashtra state over a period of last sixty years i.e. between 1901 to 1961 is 103.97 percent while this growth rate for Wardha District for this period is 64.32 percent.

Wardha District is comparatively less urbanised than the Maharashtra state as the percentage of urban population to total population in 1961 Census is 19.20 as against the state percentage of 28.22. As per the change in the definition of urban areas in 1961 population census, one town viz Ashti, classified as urban area in 1951, is declassified as rural area in 1961. The net growth in urban population of the District over 1901 is 245.22 percent as against 246.96 percent for the State. The trend of variation in proportion of urban population is one of continuous increase. The net increase in the rural population of the District since 1901 has been 41.37 percent. The corresponding figure for Maharashtra state is 75.53 percent. The percentage of rural population to the total population has been decreasing continuously since since 1901. This percentage was 88.74 in 1901 and 76.35 in 1961.

Average population per village according to 1961 Census is 498 in the District as against state average of 792 per village. About 88.79 percent of the total villages in the District are having population less than 1000 persons. It can also be seen that about 28.83 percent of the total rural population is living in villages having less than 500 population while 32.67 percent of the total rural population is covered by the villages of population size 500 to 999. The percentage of rural population living in villages of above 1000 population is 38.50.

It is seen that as much as 77.3 percent of the total workers of the district are engaged in agriculture as cultivators or agricultural labour while 7.5 percent of the total workers are working in household or other Industries. Services Sector has absorbed 8 percent of the total workers while 3 percent of the workers are engaged in trade and commerce.

Among Non-workers 98.3 percent are students (26.0 %) persons engaged only in household duties (19.5 %) and infants & children not attending schools and disabled persons (52.8 %), Rest of the categories of non-workers liker beggars, rent receivers, inmate of prisons & charitable institutions and unemployed persons constitute 1.7 percent of the total non-workers.

No Scheduled tribes are enumerated in the District in 1961 census. The scheduled caste population as enumerated in 1961 census is 2.4 percent of the total District population. The 1951 Census had returned 92,545 persons or 17.1 percent of the total district population as belonging to Scheduled Caste. The sharp decline in the percentage and even in the number of persons belonging to scheduled caste is due to mass conversion of Scheduled caste persons in to New-Budhism. Persons thus converted themselves were not treated as scheduled caste in 1961 population census.

2. AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture is the most important activity in the District as it engages 77.3 percent of the working population in the District. The data presented in this section on agriculture deals with Land utilisation, area and production under different important crops, area under irrigation and irrigation facilities available in the District. Ancillary statistics on agricultural wages, number of agricultural implements in use, land brought

brought under soil conservation methods is also presented in the last four tables.

The District as per the Land utilisation Statistics for 63-64 has a geographical area of 6289.28 hectares. There is a slight change in total geographical area as till 1962-63 it was reported as 6287.59 hectares. The pattern of Land utilisation if seen over a period of last ten years, seems to have not changed categorically. Thus during 1963-64 out of the total area of the district the area not available for cultivation, consisting of area under forest, barren and uncultivable land, Land put to non-agricultural uses, land under trees and permanent pastures is 27.1 percent. This percentage in the year 1950-51 was 24.3. The area under forest has increased from 8.2 percent of the total area of the district in 1950-51 to 10.5 percent. The area available for cultivation consisting of culturable waste, fallows and net area sown formed 72.9 percent in the year 1963-64 of the total area of the district as against 75.7 percent in 1950-51. The percentage of culturable waste and current fallows has decreased in 1963-64 to 4.3 and 3.2 from 12.3 and 5.8 in 1950-51 respectively. Net area sown has increased from 57.6 percent of the total area in 1950-51 to 65.4 in 1963-64.

Jowar, cotton, Tur and wheat are the important crops of the district. These crops covered - 85.9 percent of the total gross cropped area during the year 1963-64. It can be seen that during the year 1963-64 about 57.8 percent of the gross cropped area was under food crops while 42.2 percent area was under non-food crops. It is striking to note that the percentage of area under food crops decreased from the level of 1950-51, the percentage being 63.1. The main reason for this decrease is due to shifting to production of cotton for its high prices. Accordingly a corresponding increase in area of cotton is observed, the percentage moving from 27.9 in 1950-51 to 37.3 in 1963-64. Among food crops Jowar occupies greater portion of area sown, its percentage of area sown to gross cropped area

area being 32.4 in 63 1963-64. The increase in area of cotton also resulted in decrease in area under Jowar as the percentage of area under Jowar to total area under crops went down from 39.1 in 1950-51 to 32.4 in 1963-64.

The District lacks in irrigation facilities. The major source of irrigation is the wells as the total area irrigated by wells is 97.7 percent while the gross area irrigated is only one percent of the gross cropped area of the district during 1963-64. It is striking to note that out of the total net area irrigated during 1963-64 highest percentage of area under irrigation i.e. 46.8 was under Wardha Tahsil followed by Arvi Tahsil i.e. 41.6 percent. Hinganghat Tahsil has the lowest percentage of area under irrigation, it being 11.6 percent of the total area irrigated in the district. It is because the number of irrigation wells in Hinganghat Tahsil is less as compared to rest of the two Tahsil. Among the crops, wheat, condiments & spices and miscellaneous food crops (chillies) under food crops and cotton under non-food crops occupy greater percentages of total area under irrigation. The number of irrigation wells in use are only 40.1 percent of the number of wells in existence. Thus the ratio of irrigation wells per Hectre is only 0.017 or for every 57 hectares there is only one well. This ratio is too less. The irrigation by way of Major, medium or minor irrigation works, at present is very negligible. The major Bor irrigation project is under completion and one minor irrigation tank at Ashti with an irrigation potential of 900 acres is completed. Only 41 percent of the total cultivating households have less than 10 acres land size under cultivation and 85 percent have less than 30 acres of land size under cultivation.

Information about agricultural wages collected from the selected cultivators from three rural centres of the district is presented in table 3.8. The monthly wage rates shown are the averages of two fortnights for which the data is collected. The selected cultivators are being approached every fortnight

fortnight and the wages paid by them to the agricultural labourers employed by them during the preceeding week are noted.

The data on agricultural implements shown in table 3.9 is obtained from the Live Stock Census held in 1961. There are only 4587 iron ploughs which shows that per hectre there is 0.01 plough or for every 90 hectres there is only one iron plough.

Soil conservation measures are being carried out extensively in this district and by end of March,65 area of about 26.80 thousand hectres was bunded which is 6.4 percent of the gross cropped area for the year 1963-64.

3 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, FOREST AND FISHERIES.

Livestock raising is one of the oldest calling of the people in this district and is carried out side by side agriculture. The total Livestock as per 1961 Census is 4.91 lakhs. This makes 49 Livestock per 100 acres of cultivated area. The corresponding figure for the state is 139. The total bovine population in the district in 1961 is 81.86 percent of the total livestock. The number of male bovine over 3 years are 1.22 lakhs. The area cultivated per pair of male bovines over 3 years is thus 16.50 acres as against 5.84 acres for Maharashtra. There are 1.42 lakhs female bovines over 3 years in the district. That makes 224 female bovines over 3 years per 1000 population in this district as against the state average of 158.

The cattle population of Wardha District has grown from 3.49 lakhs in 1956 to 3.61 lakhs in 1961. Thus the rate of growth over a period of 5 years is 3.3 percent.

The total buffalo population as per 1961 Livestock Census is 40,732 of which 2.5 percent are males over 3 years, 54.1 percent are females over 3 years and 43.4 percent are youngstock below 3 years. The buffalo population in 1961 decreased by 2.4 percent over the buffalo population of 1956. The percentage decrease in male buffaloes in 1961 is 12.9

12.9 while that in she buffaloes is 6.6. The young stock however, showed an increase of 4.0 percent. Arvi Tahsil is famous for its milk and ^{its} products and has more buffaloes population as compared to other Tahsils.

Wardha District in general and Arvi Tahsil in particular has earned a great name for its very famous 'Gaclao' cattle breed. There is one cattle breeding farm at Hotikundi in Karanja Block, Arvi Tahsil, where a herd of pure Gaclao breed is maintained.

The total sheep population in 1961 has decreased by 38.4 percent over 1956 sheep population while the Goat population has increased by 4.00 percent. Significant increase of about 76 percent in the poultry population is found during the last decade as the poultry increased from 76,982 in 1951 to 135,929 in 1961. The increase during two census of 56 & 61 is 17.4 percent.

Attacks of various diseases and deaths due to them can be seen from table 4.4. It can be seen that among cattles, Foot and mouth disease has very high percentage among the total animals affected by diseases i.e. 97 percent. At the same time there is no death by this disease.

Slaughter house facilities are available in only six towns of the district and at Ashti, a big village. In no other village the slaughter house facility is available.

Forests are National wealth and play important role in building National Economy. The data relating to forest is given in tables 4.6 & 4.7. The total Geographical area in charge of the Forest Dept. is 12.2 percent of the total Geographical area of the district. The Forests Division Wardha is also in charge of 247.67 hectares ^{area} pertaining to Katol Tahsil of Nagpur district of the total area under forest in Wardha Division 15.2 percent is under Revenue Dept. and the rest with the Forest Deptt. The Reserved Forest which was under the control of forest deptt. since the beginning is well maintained and constitutes 51.02 percent while the protected forest

forest consisting of area under forest transferred to forest dept. consequent upon abolition of Malignzari system is 33.8 percent. The rest of the forest is classified as unclassified and is with the Revenue Dept. Fuel are the main forest produce. There is limited scope of development of fisheries in the district as the no tanks suitable for fishculture are very few. After the completion of Bor Project the fishculture will be more.

4 EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRY, MINING AND ELECTRICITY.

The Wardha district is not much industrialized as only 9.1 % ^{is} by the working population engaged in industrial activities. However by virtue of the 3 textile mills and 2 Oil mills the district acquires a predominant place in industrial sector. Judged from the number of factory workers per lakh of population, the position of the District is second in Vidarbha Division after Nagpur, having in 1961 about 1169 workers per lakh population and sixth in the whole state.

It may be noted here that the number of factories in the District has shown considerable decline in the last seven years as the number of factories registered under the factories act has come down from 52 in 1956 to 36 in 1964, showing a decrease of about 29 percent. The greatest decrease is found in Ginning & Bailing group of Industries as the number of working factories reduced from 30 in 1956 to 17 in 1964. Out of 36 factories registered under factories act in 1964 about 50 % are large scale factories employing on an average more than 50 workers per day but only 3 textile mills & 3 Oil mills are worth mentioning. These 6 factories have absorbed in 1964 about 78.5 percent of the total factory workers. It may also be seen that about 75 percent of the total factories in the district do not work through out the year and their number of working days during 1964 are below 240 days.

There are no industrial products worth mentioning except the textile products. The cloth produced by 3 textile mills in the district is roughly 2.3 percent of the

the total production of cloth in Maharashtra State. Handloom cloth industry is concentrated around Arvi, Virul, Karanja, Seloo, Sindi, Shegaon, and Hinganghat. There is no source to supply handloom cloth produced. However the value of cloth produced as available in the Annual Administration Report of cooperative Societies is given. The handloom industry seems to be better off at Hinganghat and Seloo centres as the value of production in these two centres is 50.2 and 29.4 percent respectively of the total value of handloom production in the district during 1964-65. The handloom industry is facing difficulties due to increase in the rates of yarn and non-availability of yarn as and when needed. Hence the value of cloth produced decreased by 41.3 percent during 1964-65 over the level of 1963-64.

An Employment Exchange is functioning at Wardha as a recruiting agency to employers in Govt. and non-Govt. offices and undertakings.

The year 1963-64 seemed to have provided more chances for employment as 1380 notifications were referred in that year as against 638 vacancies notified in 1962-63. This may be because of more employment avenues opened under different plan schemes in that year. The figure of vacancies notified has however lowered down in 1964-65 to 1204. The parity between number of vacancies notified and number of candidates placed for employment is quite high as the percentage of candidates placed for employment is 41.9 percent of the total vacancies notified. Out of the total number of candidates registered during 1964-65 about 32.2 percent had registered themselves for clerical jobs while 57.3 percent were unskilled job seekers.

The volume of employment as can be seen from table 5.8 is at an increase in all industries except manufacturing industries where the volume of employment reduced due to closure of one textile mill at Hinganghat.

The electric consumption has increased by about 7 percent. The consumption of electricity for industrial &

industrial & power purposes is 75.7 percent of the total electricity consumption.

During the recent years and specially in Third Plan stress is given to supply of electricity to Rural areas so that electric power can be easily harnessed for irrigation purposes, aiming at development of agriculture in addition to provide power facilities for setting up industries in rural areas. There were only 73 villages & towns electrified by end of March, 61 while at the end of March, 1965 this number has increased to 167 percentage increase being 128.7. The population covered by towns & villages electrified by end of March, 1965 is 50.5 percent of the total population of the district.

-: 5 Cooperation :-

The growth of cooperation and agricultural development are co-related and the primary motive in the beginning, under cooperative movement, was to provide easy credit facilities to cultivators. This object, at present is accomplished by 1) District Central Cooperative Bank, functioning as a central Financing agency to provide credit facilities to primary credit societies, 2) Land Development Bank, financing individuals to undertake land development activities and 3) Primary agricultural credit Societies, which are providing short term credit to farmers.

The District Cooperative Central Bank, with its 10 branches, has expanded its business considerably since 1961. Its share capital has increased by 244.3 percent over 1961 while the percentage increase of its reserve fund and working capital is 135.1 and 511.1 respectively. The bank has provided credit of Rs. 215.52 lakhs during the year 1964-65 which is more by 369.8 percent over the loans advanced in 1961.

The District Land Development Bank, which was facing financial difficulties in the early stages, was strengthened considerably when Govt. started providing loans

loans for construction and repairs to irrigation wells through this bank. Thus the share capital of the bank increased by 443.4 percent by end of 1964-65 over 1961-62 while the Reserve fund and working capital of the bank increased by 233.3 and 196.3 respectively. The percentage increase of the loans advanced is 117.4.

By end of 1964-65 there are 400 primary agricultural credit societies with about 40,000 members covering ^{all} the villages of the district. The share-capital of these societies roughly increased by 3 times by end of 1964-65 over 1961-62 while the working capital has increased by 96 percent. These Societies ^{have} provided loans to the tune of 140.66 lakhs during 1964-65 being 116 percent higher than the loans advanced during 1961-62.

Out of the total societies functioning by end of 1964-65 about 56 percent are agricultural societies. Karanja block is taken as a pilot project for coop. joint and collective farming. The other societies worth mentioning are consumers Societies, Housing Societies, Industrial Societies and Labour contract Societies.

The seven Agricultural marketing Societies, one at each block headquarter, are making purchases and sales of Jowar under the scheme of monopoly procurement. Hence the share capital of these societies, increased by about 4 times by end of 1964-65 over last year, while the working capital has gone up from Rs. 6.36 lakhs by end of 1963-64 to Rs. 49.07 lakhs by end of 1964-65.

The position of recovery of amounts advanced by the Societies seemed to have improved during 1964-65 as the percentage of loans over due to loans outstanding of all societies by end of 1964-65 decreased to 11.9 from 19.6 by end of 1963-64.

6 MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH

Proper attention on medical & Public health has been paid in the post independence period specially during the Plan periods and different programmes of curative and preventive

preventive measures have been undertaken, resulting in expansion of medical facilities in the district and elimination of certain diseases like malaria. Hospital facilities at present is available in 4 out of Six towns. In addition a full fledged hospital at Sewagram caters to the hospital needs of rural areas. The Primary Health Centres numbering 8 are providing best possible medical assistance in rural areas where facility of treating indoor patients is also provided in emergency cases. The dispensary facility is available at present in 30 villages when no such facility was available prior to 1951. It is striking to note that Arvi Thasil still has not got hospital facility and also that out of 7 hospitals 6 are in Wardha Tahsil. To provide the facility of indoor treatment number of beds have been nearly doubled since 1951 and by end of 1964 there are 86 beds per lakh of population.

However the need of further expansion of medical facilities can not be denied as from data on the number of persons engaged in medical profession given in table 7.1 it is found that in 1961 there was one Doctor for every 1707 persons and for 4097 females only one lady Doctor was available. The ratio of population covered by doctors in rural areas was 2736 persons per doctor.

As per the survey of slum areas of Wardha Towns and Sewagram, the incidence of leprosy in Wardha District is about 2 to 2.5 percent and hence the district is considered as endemic area. In the control of leprosy the names Ganhi Memorial leprosy foundation, and Dattapur leprosy colony are worth mentioning, which are doing considerable work.

The number of births exceed deaths causing increase in population. The birth rate calculated on the basis of midyear population of 64 works out to 39 per 1000 while the death rate comes to 16.8 per 1000. The percentage of deaths due to fever, diarriha and respiratory causes to the total registered deaths is quite high i.e. 28.9, 10.6 and 12.9 respectively during the year 1964.

The B.C.G. vaccination programme was carried out intensively and complete population was covered under the programme of testing and vaccination. Similarly the programme of eradication of Malaria has been completed and has entered now in consolidation phase.

7 EDUCATION.

The problem of eradication of illiteracy and expansion of education facilities is one of the foremost social problems. Hectic efforts were therefore made in the Plan periods to solve this problem, which can be well judged from the rise in percentage of literacy and growth of educational institutions since 1951. The literacy percentage in the total population thus rose from 19.4 in 1951 to 30.4 in 1961. The literacy percentage has however, increased by about eight times during the last sixty years.

The percentage of literacy among males is higher than among females, However, it can be seen that percentage of literacy among females has nearly doubled during 1951-61 decade. As regards literacy percentage the Wardha district stands third in Vidarbha. Wardha Tahsil having greater education facilities and due to its four towns, has the highest literacy percentage as compared to other two thasils. The percentage of literacy in rural areas, as per 1961 Census figures, is nearly half of the urban percentage, however the expanded educational facilities are giving rise to literacy percentage in rural areas also as the rate of growth in literacy percentage in rural areas during 1951-61 decade was equal to the rate found in urban areas.

The percentage of literates in rural areas having primary standard education is 9.9 of the total rural population while the percentage of those who have attained education up to matriculation level or above is as low as 0.4. These two percentages for urban areas are 26.8 and 3.4 respectively.

Considerable expansion of Primary and Secondary education took place since 1950-61 as emphatic stress on promotion of education was given in the three Plans. The percentage

percentage increase in number of primary Schools, number of pupils and number of teachers by end of 1964-65 over 1950-51 thus comes to 123.7, 249.2 & 235.4 respectively. The scheme for free education to children of age group 6-11 is implemented since 1964-65 in this district. The expansion of Secondary education can well be judged by rise in the number of Secondary Schools and pupils. The percentage increase of number of secondary Schools by end of 1964-65 over 1950-51 is thus 394.4 while the strength of students increased by 443.1 percent.

The expansion of Colleges for higher education was also noteworthy as the number of Colleges rose from 1 in 1950-51 to 8 in 1964-65. The number of students attending Colleges nearly doubled during 1964-65 as compared to 1960-61.

The schooling facilities have been extended to all the villages having population above 200. Only 27.9 percent of the total populated villages & towns (978) have no education facility.

8 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.

A good transport and communication is the Pre-requisite of all sided development of National Economy. The development of Agriculture and industry mainly depends on better transport and communication facilities. The District is well served by railways as all the Thasil places are linked with the district headquarter by rail. In addition the Bombay-Howrah and Delhi Madras Railway lines intercepts at Wardha junction thus connecting the district headquarter with important cities like Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi. The existing railway length (about 137 K.M.) is 2.17 Kilo metre per area of 100 Sq. Kilo metres, against 1.64 K.M. per 100 Sq. kilo metres in the State.

Communication by road is also substantial in the district as the district headquarter is not only connected with its Tahsil places by roads but it is well connected by road with adjoining districts of Nagpur, Amraoti, Yotmal and

and Chanda. The Delhi - Nagpur - Hyderabad and Bombay - Nagpur - Calcutta National Highways pass through the district. The total road length of the district has recorded a sizable increase from 502 K.M. in 1950-51 to 707 K.M. in 1964-65. However this length is also below the target of 1526 K.M. fixed for this district under Nagpur Road Development Plan.

The percentage of National Highways to total road length by end of 1964-65 is about 15.1 while State Highways constitute 46.0 percent of the total road length. The Major District Roads, other District Roads and village Roads are 23.3, 8.9 and 6.5 percent respectively. There is an increase of 16 K.M. in road length during 1964 - 65 which is found to be in major district roads.

There are no cement concrete roads in the district and the percentage of Black topped roads and W.B. M. roads to total road length is 33.5 and 62.3 percent respectively. Thus 95.8 percent of the roadlength is metalled one.

The total length of municipal roads is 114.83 K.M. Hinganghat municipal council has the highest percentage i.e. 34 followed by Wardha municipal Council (29 percent).

Passenger motor traffic was nationalised in the district by M.P. Govt. and all the important routes joining headquarter of the district are being operated by the State owned Motor Transport. Since there is no independent depot in the district the route mileages covered by the Nagpur Depot are given in table 9.4.

The posts and telegraph facilities are being expanded to provide better means of Communication to facilitate promotion of trade & commerce. The number of post offices thus increased from 86 in 1950-51 to 134 in 1964-65. Yet there is a great need of further expansion as at present only 123 villages and towns have postal facility within the area and one third of the total villages have postal facility within 3 K.M. distance. The rest of the villages have the postal facility beyond 6 K.M. distance.

9 LOCAL BODIES.

The Democratic decentralisation effected from 1st May, 1962 introduced a 3 tier system of autonomous local government with Zilla Parishad at the District level, Panchayat Samities at Block level and the village Panchayats at the village level. In addition the municipal Committees at the six towns are functioning as a form of local self government, area of their Jurisdiction limited to town area.

The number of village Panchayats rose from 137 covering 140 villages to before First Plan to 452 village Panchayats covering all the villages by end of Second Plan. The income of Village Panchayats, number being the same, by end of 1964-65 has risen by 146.3 percent. Same is the case with expenditure. The rise in per Village Panchayats income & expenditure by end of March, 1965 when compared with 1962-63 is 168.3 and 203.5 percent respectively. The major source of income of Village panchayats is grant-in-aid which constitutes 58.0 percent of the total income during 1963-64 while the income by taxes is 18.8 percent of the total income. About 49.5 percent of the total expenditure during 1963-64 is spent on public works while the expenditure on welfare, Health & Sanitation and administration is 19.7, 7.2 and 9.7 percent of the total expenditure respectively.

The main source of income for Zilla Parishad at present is by way of grant-in-aid which constitutes 72.2 percent of the total income during the year 1964-65. The income derived from debt section is 12.1 percent while revenue from self raised resources is 6.4 percent only. Since 1962-63 to the end of 1964-65 the rise in the income of Zilla Parishad is 188.7 percent.

The analysis of expenditure reveals that 84.9 percent of the total expenditure is revenue expenditure while expenditure under debt section from 14.6 percent of the total expenditure during 1964-65.

The Municipal Committees derive major portion of their income from rates and taxes the percentage to total income during 1964-65 under this head is 47.6 . Grants-in-aid are forming 32.5 percent of the total income. Their rise in the income of municipalities is 133.0 percent during 1964-65 over 1961-62 . The expenditure by M.Cs on public health & public instructions form greater portion of the total expenditure. Thus during 1964-65, the percentage of expenditure under these heads is found to be 25.7 & 32.3 respectively. The rise in expenditure of Municipal Committees during 1964-65 is 148.3 percent over 1961-62 level.

10. PLAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Third Five Year Plan of Maharashtra State is implemented through State level, Divisional level and District level schemes. The plan outlay for the district level schemes for Wardha District is 341.34 lakhs. The district plan essentially gives stress on development of agriculture by providing Rs. 136.47 lakhs being 39.9 percent of the total plan outlay. The outlay on Social Services, covering education, health etc, constitutes 27.9 percent of the total district outlay. The percentages of outlays on the other three heads of development viz Cooperation & Community Development, small industries, and transport and Communications to total outlay are 18.1, 1.8 and 12.1 respectively.

By end of 1964-65 the total plan expenditure on all the plan schemes is Rs. 184.63 lakhs which is 54.1 percent of the total outlay. The expenditure on agricultural programmes is 46.5 percent of the outlay for that head while the percentage of expenditure to total outlays for the heads of development, Cooperation & Community Development, Industries, Transport & Communication and Social Services is 90.1, 30.2, 47.5 and 45.9 respectively. Much shortfall in utilisation of plan provision is noted in the sub-heads agricultural production, Minor irrigation, cooperation, small industries,

industries, Transport & Communication, Education, Health, & Housing. However the shortfall in expenditure under agriculture production is proposed to be utilised for special Kharif and Rabi campaign to give impetus to agricultural production. Since the different minor irrigation works were under investigation and survey stage the provision under this head remained mostly unutilised. Substantial progress has however been made in soil conservation where intensive work of bunding is done during plan period. Important Physical achievement during the Plan are given in table 11.2.

The Community Development Programme was started in the district in the year 1953. The district is delimited into seven blocks which have been covered under a phased programme. By April, 61 all the blocks were covered under the Programme. Thus entire rural population is covered by this date. The Seven Blocks have 8.5 C.P.A. units.

11 PRICES

The Foreign invasion combined with ^{failure} failure of crops in 1961-62 had caused rise in prices. It is therefore marked that the prices are more fluctuating continuously and rapidly moving upward since 1961-62, causing a great concern to the low income group consumers. The price movement is therefore watched by collecting retail prices at the district head-quarter and also from 3 rural centres. The prices at the district headquarter are found to be high in November, 62 since when the price collection work was started. However downward trend in prices is marked for a short period between Jan, 63 to July, 63. The prices again have started moving up since July, 63. The rise is specially found in foodgrains pulses, edible oils and clothing.

The prices of rice (medium), wheat (medium) Jawar (yellow) and Bajra in the cereal group have risen by end of December, 64 by 27, 98, 119 and 75 percent respectively over July, 63 prices. The price in pulses is very high specially in gram and whose movement from adjoining state was banned. The

The gramdal and a ~~chana~~ dal prices thus rose by 160 & 72 percent respectively over July, 63, while percentage increase in prices of moong, udil, and masur is 69, 14 and 183 respectively.

The shorts supply of Sugar resulted in increase in prices of substitute Commodity of Gur which is costlier by 51 percent by end of December, 64 over June, 63 prices.

Among edible oils the prices of groundnut oil has risen from Rs. 2.08 per kilo in June, 63 to Rs. 3.25 in Sept, 64, the price rise being, 63 percent. Similar trend is marked in prices of V. naspati, and Linseed oil. In short there is a general upward trend in prices during the year, 1964.

There are ten regulated markets, one each of Cotton and agricultural produce at five urban Centres of Arvi, Wardha, Pulgaon, Sindhi & Hinganghat. Deoli town not yet has the facility of regulated market. Cotton transaction is more in Arvi Cotton market as compared to other cotton markets due to more cotton production in Arvi tahsil while wheat transaction is found to be high in Hinganghat market.

12 MISCELLANEOUS.

Tables on various miscellaneous subjects are grouped in this section. The review is therefore made of some of the important tables.

Police force, responsible for maintenance of law and order remained unchanged during 1964 as compared with the earlier year. However a reduction in Cognizable and non-cognizable crimes reported can be noted.

Results of Census of Govt. Employees conducted in 1961 is given in table 13.4. It can be seen that there are 3081 employees in State Govt. Service working in this district during 1961 of which 19.5 percent are class IV employees while 78.3 percent are class III. The percentage of class II & Class I employees to total employees is 1.9 and 0.2 respectively. As regards the pay range it is interesting to note that about

about 91.8 percent of the total employees are getting less than Rs. 250 per month, of these 55.2 percent get less than Rs. 100/- as pay while 36.6 percent get pay between Rs. 100 & Rs. 250.

In the field of small Savings the district has done some commendable work by ^{ee}exceeding the target for collection fixed for the year, 1963-64 & 1964-65. The excess collection done is 31.8 percent of the target for the year 1964-65.

Land Revenue collection during 1964-65 is Rs. 13.30 lakhs which is 91.5 percent of the demand fixed for the year. However the ^{arears}arears amounting to Rs. 12.01 lakhs still remained uncollected by end of 1964-65

The housing condition in the district can be studied from the distribution of Sample households according to number of rooms occupied. About 3.5 percent of the households are not having regular rooms to live in, while 58.6 percent live in single room houses. Nearly 26.5 percent are living in double room houses.

For Official use only.

D I S T R I C T S T A T I S T I C A L

A B S T R A C T

OF

W A R D H A D I S T R I C T

1964-65

For Official use only.

D I S T R I C T S T A T I S T I C A L

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS,

GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA,

FINANCE DEPARTMENT,

BOMBAY-1.

W A R D H A D I S T R I C T

1964-65

1981-82

WARDHUA DISTRICT

1981-82

Official use only.

DISTRICT STATISTICS

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB

FORM 1

WARDHUA DISTRICT

1981-82

PART - II
C O N T E N T S

A - STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE YEAR 1964-65.

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
1.	1.1	<u>CLIMATE</u>	
1.	1.1	No. of Rainy days and total Rainfall at selected Centres.	1
2.	1.2	Mean, Mean Maximum, Mean Minimum Temperature at selected centres.	3
	2.	<u>AREA AND POPULATION.</u>	
3.	2.1	Talukawise Rural and Urban Population according to 1961 Census and variations with 1951 Census.	4
4.	2.2	Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1961 Census.	5
5.	2.3	Talukawise classification of Towns according to population ranges in 1961 Census.	6
6.	2.4	No. of workers in each taluka according to 1961 Census.	7
7.	2.5	No. of Non-workers in each taluka according to 1961 Census.	8
8.	2.6	Scheduled caste/Scheduled Tribes	9
9.	2.7	Population in Urban Areas according to 1961 Census.	10
	3.	<u>AGRICULTURE</u>	
10.	3.1	Land Utilisation	11
11.	3.2	Area under different crops in each Taluka.	13
12.	3.3	Yield per Hectare and out-turn of principal crops.	15
13.	3.4	Area irrigated by different sources in each Taluka.	16
14.	3.5	Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka.	17
15.	3.6	(a) No. of Irrigation wells in each Taluka	19
		(b) Minor Irrigation works.	20
		(c) Major and medium Projects.	21
16.	3.7	Distribution of households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated. (based on 20 percent Sample Households).	22
17.	3.8	Agricultural wage Rates.	24
18.	3.9	Agricultural Implements in each Taluka in 1961.	27
19.	3.10	Famine, Scarcity and famine to Scarcity data.	28
20.	3.11	Progress under Soil conservation and land Reclamation.	29

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
21.	4.	<u>ANIMAL HUSBANDARY, FOREST AND FISHERIES.</u>	
21.	4.1	Summary of Livestock Census	30
22.	4.2	Livestock in each Taluka.	31
23.	4.3	Veterinary Statistics in each Taluka	33
24.	4.4	Disease-wise Livestock Mortality	34
25.	4.5	No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses & animals Slaughtered in each slaughter House.	35
26.	4.6	Range-wise Forest Area.	36
27.	4.7	Major & Minor Forest Products	37
28.	4.8	Statistics Relating to Fisheries.	38
29.	4.9	Quantities of Fish brought for curing Salt issued and Fish removed.	39
	5.	<u>EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRY, MINING AND ELECTRICITY</u>	
30	5.1	Employment in Factories.	40
31.	5.2	Distribution of working Factories according to product and their working Strength.	42
32.	5.3	Distribution of factories according to numbers of days worked.	46
33.	5.4	Important Industrial & Mineral production.	49
34.	5.5	Statistics relating to Handlooms & Power-looms for the years 1963-64 and 1964-65.	50
35.	5.6	Employment Exchange Statistics	51
36.	5.7	Occupational distribution of Total Registration of employment, vacancies notified and placements etc.	52
37.	5.8	Changes in the volume of Employment in different Industries.	53
38.	5.9	Statistics relating to Annual Survey of Industries.	55
39.	5.10	Generation and Consumption of Electricity.	56
40-	5.11	No. of Towns & villages electrified and population covered.	57.
41.	5.12	Installed capacity and Electricity generated.	58.
	6.	<u>CO-OPERATION</u>	
42.	6.1	Statistics relating to Distt. Central Co-operative Bank, Distt. Industrial Co-op. Bank, Distt. Development Bank.	59
43.	6.2	Co-operative Societies of each type	60
44.	6.3	Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies in each Taluka.	62
45.	6.4	Agricultural Marketing Society (Marketing & Distribution) in each Taluka.	63

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
46	6.5	No.of Registered Money Lenders & Loans advanced by them.	65
	7.	<u>MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH</u>	
47.	7.1	No.of persons engaged in Medical and Public Health Professions according to 1961 Census.	66
48.	7.2	Medical Facilities available through Public and Public aided bodies, in each Taluka.	67
49.	7.3	No.of Patient (indoor, Out-door) treated.	68
50.	7.4	No,of Births and Deaths registered	70
51.	7.5	No.of deaths due to important causes	71
52.	7.6	Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculation.	72
53.	7.7	Statistics of B.C.G. vaccination.	73
54.	7.8	Hygenic Drinking Water Supply Sources in the Rural areas.	74
	8.	<u>EDUCATION</u>	
55.	8.1	Literacy in each Taluka according to 1961 Census.	75
56.	8.2	Education in Rural Areas in each Taluka according to 1961 Census	76
57.	8.3	Education in Urban areas of the District according to 1961 Census.	77
58.	8.4	No.of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	78
59.	8.5	Enrolment Beneficiaries and concessions to Economically backward classes.	79
60.	8.6	Economically Backward class concessions of Free Education.	80
61.	8.7	Expenditure on Primary Education, by way of grants-in-aids to local bodies	81
62.	8.8	Classification of Towns & villages with and without Primary Schools, by population ragges.	82
	9.	<u>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>	
63.	9.1	Length of Railway Route	83
64.	9.2(a)	Road Length(extra Municipal) according to category and Surface.	84
	(b)	Length of Municipal Roads surfacewide	85
65.	9.3	Motor Vehicles in operation.	86
66.	9.4	Operational statistics of Nationalised Road Transport.	87
67.	9.5	Traffic Census on Non-Urban Roads	88
68.	9.6	Information of Postal, Telegraphic and Telephone Statistics.	89
69.	9.7	Availibility of Postal Facilities	90
70.	9.8	Rural Broad-casting Statistics.	91

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
	<u>10.</u>	<u>LOCAL BODIES.</u>	
71.	10.1	Income & Expenditure of Local Bodies.	92
72.	10.2	Panchayat Samiti-wise Income and Expenditure for Village Panchayats.	93
73.	10.3(a)	Head-wise Receipts of Zilla Parishad.	95
	(b)	Head-wise Expenditure of Zilla Parishad.	96
74.	10.4	Constitution of Municipalities.	97
75.	10.5	Income and Expenditure of Municipalities	99
	<u>11</u>	<u>PLAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>	
76.	11.1	Expenditure incurred Third Five year Plan on different Schemes.	101
77.	11.2	Physical Achievements of different Schemes in Third Five year Plan.	109
78.	11.3	Statement Showing C.D. Programme.	111
79.	11.4	Expenditure incurred in different Stages of Blocks.	112
80.	11.5	Physical Achievement on Selected Items in all Blocks.	113
81.	11.6	Block-wise Index Numbers of Physical Achievements and Expenditure.	115
	<u>12.</u>	<u>PRICES</u>	
82.	12.1	Average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District Head-Quarter.	116
83.	12.2	Operations of Regulated Markets in each Taluka.	120
84.	12.3	Consumer Price Index for working Class	124
	<u>13.</u>	<u>MISCELLANEOUS.</u>	
85.	13.1	Strength of Police Force & Crime Statistics.	125
86.	13.2	Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts.	126
87.	13.3	Cinema Statistics.	127
88.	13.4	Census of Government Employees	128
89.	13.5	Number of Banking Offices.	129
90.	13.6	Joint Stock Companies.	130
91.	13.7	Number of Insurance Policies issued and amount insured.	131

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
92.	13.8	Collection of Small Savings.	132
93.	13.9	Land Revenue Collection in Each Taluka.	133
94.	13.10	Receipts of Excise Revenue/ Sales-Tax/ Entertainment Tax.	134
95.	13.11	Number of Documents Registered, Income and Expenditure there from and value of Property transferred in each Taluka	3 135
96.	13.12	Statistics relating to General Elections held in 1962	136
97.	13.13	Taluka-wide percentage distribution of House-holds according to Numbers of rooms occupied and the percentage distribution of the Households to the population, according to 1961 Census.	137
.....			
	B.	Trends in Selected Indicators.	139.
<u>Part III</u>			
		List of the Important Subjects.	145.

TABLE No. 1.1

Number of Rainy-days and Total Rainfall at Selected Centres in Wardha District.
(in M.Ms)

Sr. No.	Month.	Centre:- 1 Arvi						Centre :- 2 Wardha.					
		1963		1964 *		1963		1964 *					
		Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall	Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall	Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall	Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1.	January	12.9	..	..	12.9	..	..	12.5	..	..	12.5	..	..
2.	February	17.0	1	6.7	17.0	1	4.4	18.8	2	22.0	18.8	..	..
3.	March	9.4	2	11.8	9.4	..	..	11.4	3	11.0	11.4	..	4.0
4.	April	9.9	2	13.7	9.9	..	..	13.2	2	38.0	13.2	..	..
5.	May	12.5	..	..	12.5	..	..	15.7	1	20.8	15.7	..	..
6.	June	181.4	11	287.4	181.4	7	196.3	192.3	10	206.4	192.3	7	161.3
7.	July	304.8	12	302.5	304.8	12	266.9	337.8	11	156.0	337.8	12	171.6
8.	August	212.3	11	309.1	212.3	15	552.7	231.9	13	381.4	231.9	19	419.3
9.	September	165.3	3	59.2	165.3	..	1.5	213.4	5	76.2	213.4	7	136.5
10.	October	41.4	4	65.4	41.4	2	77.7	58.7	4	58.0	58.7	3	25.7
11.	November	19.3	..	..	19.3	..	..	19.8	..	..	19.8	..	..
12.	December	8.6	..	..	8.6	..	..	8.9	..	..	8.9	..	..
Annual Total.		994.8	46	1055.8	994.8	37	1099.5	1134.4	51	969.8	1134.4	49	919.0

Contd.....2

TABLE NO. 1.1 (contd)

Number of Rainy-days and Total Rainfall at Selected Centres in Wardha Distt.
(in M.Ms)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre :- 3 Hinganghat						District Average.					
		1963			1964 *			1963			1964 *		
		Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall	Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall	Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall	Normal: Rain-fall	No.of Rainy days	Rain-fall
1.	2.	15:	16 :	17:	18 :	19 :	20 :	21 :	22 :	23 :	24 :	25 :	26 :
1.	January	22.2	..	..	12.2	..	..	12.5	..	..	12.5	..	..
2.	February	19.6	2	14.8	19.6	..	..	18.5	1.7	14.5	18.5	0.3	1.5
3.	March	12.2	1	10.6	12.2	1	35.0	11.0	2.0	11.1	11.0	0.3	13.0
4.	April	12.9	2	49.0	12.9	..	..	12.0	2.0	33.6	12.0	..	..
5.	May	15.5	3	37.7	15.5	..	..	14.6	1.3	19.5	14.6	..	..
6.	June	189.2	10	135.5	189.2	7	131.5	187.6	10.3	209.8	187.6	7.0	163.2
7.	July	381.0	12	245.7	381.0	13	352.1	341.2	12.0	235.7	341.2	14.3	263.5
8.	August	239.5	15	386.8	239.5	15	410.6	227.9	13.0	359.1	227.9	16.3	460.9
9.	September	181.4	2	20.5	181.4	8	151.0	186.7	3.3	51.9	186.7	5.0	96.3
10.	October	48.3	5	73.0	48.3	3	43.0	49.5	4.3	65.5	49.5	2.7	48.8
11.	November	20.6	..	..	20.6	..	..	19.9	..	..	19.9	..	..
12.	December	9.1	..	..	9.1	..	..	8.9	..	..	8.9	..	..
Annual Total.		1141.5	52	973.6	1141.5	52	1123.2	1090.2	50	999.7	1090.2	46	1047.2

* Figures for the year 1964 are provisional Figures of Normal Rainfall for the year 1963 & 1964 are taken from Gazette.

Source:- Collector, Wardha & Government Gazette.

TABLE No: 1.2

Mean, Mean Maximum and Mean Minimum Temperature at selected
Centres in Wardha District

(In centigrade)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre (1) Nagpur (air)						REMARKS.
		1963			1964			
		Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	January.	27.7	10.8	19.3	29.9	12.5	21.2	There is no observa- tory in wardha District and hence temperature at Nagpur airport is given here.
2.	February	32.7	13.9	23.3	32.5	15.3	23.7	
3.	March.	35.0	18.0	26.5	37.5	19.0	28.3	
4.	April	38.1	21.5	29.8	41.8	25.1	33.5	
5.	May	41.9	26.4	34.2	43.1	27.8	35.5	
6.	June.	36.4	24.5	30.5	38.1	26.6	32.3	
7.	July.	31.5	24.0	27.8	31.5	23.9	27.7	
8.	August.	30.7	23.7	27.2	30.0	23.3	26.7	
9.	September	32.1	23.1	27.6	32.1	23.4	27.7	
10.	October	32.5	20.3	26.4	32.5	21.0	26.7	
11.	November.	31.3	15.9	23.6	29.1	14.0	21.5	
12.	December.	28.3	11.7	20.0	28.2	10.9	19.5	

Source:- Meteorological Department, Government of India., Nagpur (airport).

TABLE No. 2.1

TALUKAWISE RURAL & URBAN POPULATION IN WARDHA DISTRICT ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS;
AND VARIATIONS WITH 1951 CENSUS.

Sr.No.	Items	Total : Rural : Urban :	District Total		T A L U K A S					
			1951	1961	ARVI		WARDHA		HINGANGHAT	
					1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1.	Area in Sq.KMS.	Total	6304.1	6304.1	2305.1	2305.1	2110.9	2110.9	1838.1	1838.1
		Rural	6280.8	6256.1	2294.8	2294.6	2103.1	2079.8	1832.9	1831.7
		Urban	23.3	48.0	10.3	10.5	7.8	31.1	5.2	6.4
2.	Population in person	Total	5,38,903	6,34,277	1,44,390	179,276	2,50,855	2,87,737	1,43,658	1,67,264
		Rural	4,13,051	4,84,262	1,22,441	1,57,798	1,79,820	1,96,090	1,10,790	1,30,374
		Urban	1,25,852	1,50,015	21,949	21,478	71,035	91,647	32,868	36,890
3.	Males	Total	2,71,751	3,22,894	72,892	91,114	1,27,197	1,47,362	71,662	84,418
		Rural	2,07,228	2,44,633	61,702	80,211	90,387	98,947	55,139	65,475
		Urban	64,523	78,261	11,190	10,903	36,810	48,415	16,523	18,943
4.	Females	Total	2,67,152	3,11,383	71,498	88,162	1,23,658	1,40,375	71,996	82,846
		Rural	2,05,823	2,39,629	60,739	77,537	89,433	97,143	55,651	64,899
		Urban	61,329	71,754	10,759	10,625	34,225	43,232	16,345	17,947
5.	Population per Sq. KMS.	Total	85	101	63	78	119	136	76	89
		Rural	66	77	53	69	85	94	59	69
		Urban	5,401	3,125	2,131	2,046	9,107	2,947	6,231	5,764
6.	Variation during the decade.	Total	+ 19,573	+ 95,374	- 19,134	+ 34,886	+ 36,299	+ 36,882	+ 2,408	+ 23,606
		Rural	- 5,887	+ 71,211	- 13,398	+ 35,357	+ 14,931	+ 16,270	- 2,420	+ 19,584
		Urban	+ 25,460	+ 24,163	- 736	- 471	+ 21,368	+ 20,612	+ 4,828	+ 4,022
7.	Percentage variation over 1951	Total	+ 3.77	+ 17.70	- 12.70	+24.2	+16.92	+14.7	+ 1.70	+16.4
		Rural	- 1.41	+17.24	-13.06	+28.9	+ 9.06	+ 9.0	- 2.14	+17.7
		Urban	+25.36	+19.20	- 3.24	+ 2.1	+43.02	+29.0	+17.22	+ 1.2

Note: The population for 1951 (Total, Rural, Urban) is as it stood at the time of 1961 Population Census.

Source:- District Census Hand-Book, 1961.

TABLE No. " 2.2

Talukawise classification of villages according to population Ranges in 1961 Census in Wardha Distt.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Inhabited Villages														Total	No. of Un-inhabited Villages.		
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 and Above.											
		Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	
	District	300	25210	338	114367	225	153199	84	109372	24	70101	1	6513	..	..	972	484262	401
	<u>Talukas</u>																		
1.	Arvi	127	9937	99	33761	75	53448	27	34991	9	25661	..	..	..	..	337	157798	153
2.	Wardha	90	7026	113	39524	87	61546	37	48358	11	33123	1	6513	..	..	339	196090	132
3.	Hinganghat	83	8247	126	41082	63	43205	20	26523	4	11317	..	..	..	..	296	130374	116

Source:- District Census Hand Book- 1961.

Table No. 2.3

Talukawise classification of Towns according to population ranges in 1961 in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	District	Number of Towns											Total		
		Below 5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-19,999	20,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	1,00,000 & above	Total							
		No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	No. Persons	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	District	--	--	2	14,471	--	--	4	1,35,544	--	--	--	--	6	1,50,015
	Taluka.														
1	Arvi.	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	21,478	--	--	--	--	1	21,478
2	Wardha.	--	--	2	14,471	--	--	2	77,176	--	--	--	--	4	91,647
3	Hingana-ghat.	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	36,890	--	--	--	--	1	36,890

Source:- District Census Hand Book 1961.

T BABLE NO. 2.4

Number of Workers in each Taluka of Wardha District. according to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	Livelihood Classes	Rural Urban	District Total	ARVI	T A L U K A S	
					WARDHA.	HINGANGHAT.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Total Workers	Rural	2,67,708	88,468	1,04,253	74,987	
	Urban	48,930	8,361	29,151	11,418	
2. as Cultivators	Rural	1,03,203	35,969	34,518	32,716	
	Urban	3,944	1,180	2,218	546	
3. as Agri.Labourers.	Rural	1,31,543	43,590	53,042	34,911	
	Urban	6,114	2,393	3,203	518	
4. In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied activities.	Rural	4,720	1,712	1,849	1,159	
	Urban.	722	191	320	211	
5. At Household Industry.	Rural	8,595	2,679	3,865	2,051	
	Urban	2,881	514	1,691	676	
6. In Manufacturing Other than Household industry.	Rural	2,214	347	1,374	493	
	Urban	10,102	758	4,713	4,631	
7. Construction	Rural	2,309	341	1,697	271	
	Urban.	685	92	477	116	
8. In trade and Commerce.	Rural	3,653	1,154	1,651	848	
	Urban	6,242	1,174	3,496	1,572	
9. In Transport, Storage & communication	Rural	1,287	174	952	161	
	Urban	3,025	316	2,302	407	
10. In other service	Rural	10,184	2,502	5,305	2,377	
	Urban	15,215	1,743	10,731	2,741	

Source:- District Census Hand Book 1961

TABLE NO. 2.5

NUMBER OF NON-WORKERS IN EACH TALUKA OF WARDHA DISTRICT ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

Sr.No.	Items	Rural Urban	DISTRICT TOTAL		Arvi		Wardha		Hinganghat	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
	TOTAL Non-Workers	Rural Urban	96,697 39,943	1,19,857 61,142	80,794 5,209	33,536 7,908	40,180 24,944	51,657 37,552	25,723 9,790	29,664 15,682
1.	Full Time Students or children attending School.	Rural Urban	33,923 19,278	18,227 11,298	19,681 ---	4,720 ---	15,983 ---	6,551 ---	8259 ---	6,953 ---
2.	Persons engaged only in House-hold duties.	Rural Urban	251 79	33,044 20,762	15 ---	10,821 ---	127 ---	15,180 ---	79 ---	7,043 ---
3.	Dependents, Infants & children not attending school & persons permanently disabled.	Rural Urban	60,793 12,166	67,750 20,772	20,591 ---	22,847 ---	23,248 ---	29,526 ---	16,954 ---	15,378 ---
4.	Retired, Rentiers, Persons living on Agril. or Non-Agril., Royalty Rent, dividend or other persons of independent means.	Rural Urban	225 579	127 118	53 ---	30 ---	92 ---	59 ---	80 ---	98 ---
5.	Beggars, Vagrants, etc; Women without indication of source of Income & others of un-specified source of existence.	Rural Urban	579 208	443 180	194 ---	85 ---	220 ---	176 ---	165 ---	182 ---
6.	In-mates of Penal, mental and charitable institutions.	Rural Urban	180 57	138 1	4 ---	1 ---	175 ---	136 ---	1 ---	1 ---
7.	Persons seeking employment for the first time.	Rural Urban	369 628	3 12	130 ---	---	146 ---	2 ---	93 ---	11 ---
8.	Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.	Rural Urban	369 652	65 41	96 ---	32 ---	189 ---	25 ---	84 ---	8 ---

Source: District Census Hand Book- 1961. Source: District Census Hand Book- 1961.

Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in WARDHA District

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	Total	15,143	7,758	7,385	...	...	...
		Rural	9,588	4,890	4,698	...	...	...
		Urban	5,555	2,868	2,687	...	...	...
	Taluka	Total	4,610	2,363	2,247	...	...	...
	Arvi	Rural	3,574	1,828	1,746	...	...	...
		Urban	1,036	535	501	...	...	...
	Taluka	Total	7,320	3,705	3,615	...	...	...
	Wardha	Rural	4,272	2,159	2,113	...	...	...
		Urban	3,048	1,546	1,502	...	...	...
	Taluka	Total	3,213	1,690	1,523	...	...	...
	Hinganghat	Rural	1,742	903	839	...	...	...
		Urban	1,471	787	684	...	...	...

Source: District Census Hand-Book 1961.

TABLE NO. 2.7

Population of Urban Areas in WARDHA District according to 1961.
Census.

Sr. No.	Name of the Town/ City.	Taluka	P O P U L A T I O N		
			Males	Females	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Arvi. (M)	Arvi	10,903	10,575	21,478
2.	Wardha (M)	Wardha.	25,979	23,134	49,113
3.	Pulgaon. (M)	"	15,062	13,001	28,063
4.	Sindi. (M)	"	3,382	3,244	6,626
5.	Deoli (M)	"	3,992	3,853	7,845
6.	Hinganghat (M)	Hingang- -hat.	18,943	17,947	36,890

(M - denotes Municipality.)

Source:- District Census Hand Book - 1961.

TABLE NO. 3.1

LAND UTILISATION IN WARDHA DISTRICT (in 'oo Hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Year	Total Geographical area.	Area under Forests	Area not available for cultivation			Other uncultivated land excluding			
					Land put to Agril. use.	Barren & Uncul- turable land.	Total 6+7	Cultural- waste.	Perma- nent pas- tures	Land under Misc. trees etc. not inclu- ded in area sown.	Total 9+10+11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	1962-63	6287.59	661.10	354.23	72.15	426.38	276.50	519.85	103.21	899.56
	Total	1963-64	6289.28	662.90	365.12	70.98	436.10	273.12	515.27	93.29	881.68
	<u>TALUKA.</u>										
1.	Arvi.	1962-63	2175.86	441.70	101.44	22.33	123.77	121.54	222.99	82.27	427.80
		1963-64	2174.18	411.45	105.28	21.77	127.05	123.09	221.64	73.90	418.63
2.	Wardha.	1962-63	2215.83	193.97	155.54	27.94	183.48	75.51	134.90	4.33	214.74
		1963-64	2219.20	196.71	161.98	25.75	187.73	76.82	131.69	3.79	212.30
3.	Hinganghat.	1962-63	1895.90	55.43	97.25	21.88	119.13	79.45	161.96	15.61	257.02
		1963-64	1895.90	54.74	97.86	23.46	121.32	73.21	161.94	15.60	250.75

Contd.....

TABLE NO. 3.1 (Contd)

LAND UTILISATION IN WARDHA DISTRICT (in '00 Hectares)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka.	Year	Fallow land			Net area sown.	Area sown more than once.	Gross cropped area.
			Current fallow	Other fallow	Total			
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18
	District Total	1962-63	65.44	139.13	204.57	4095.97	38.53	4134.50
		1963-64	76.97	121.75	198.72	4109.88	40.17	4150.05
	<u>TALUKA.</u>	19						
1.	Arvi.	1962-63	19.27	41.72	60.99	1151.60	15.97	1167.57
		1963-64	17.28	39.63	56.91	1160.15	14.33	1174.48
2.	Wardha.	1962-63	29.65	61.63	91.28	1532.35	10.44	1542.79
		1963-64	27.13	53.07	80.20	1542.26	14.48	1556.74
3.	Hinganghat.	1962-63	16.52	35.78	52.30	1412.02	12.12	1424.14
		1963-64	32.56	29.05	61.61	1407.47	11.36	1418.83

Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Note:- Details do not add up to the Totals due to rounding.

TABLE NO. 3.2

Area under different crops in each taluka in WARDHA District (in '00 Hectares)

Sr. No. :	Crops	District		Talukas					
		Total		ARVI		WARDHA		HINGANGHAT	
		1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Rice.	35.34	35.73	14.59	16.65	8.26	7.07	12.49	12.01
2.	Wheat.	402.97	422.63	24.28	24.37	124.50	129.68	254.19	268.58
3.	Jowar (Kharif)	1333.35	1142.60	409.99	355.01	546.15	474.14	377.21	313.45
4.	Jowar (Rabi)	6.67	6.61	0.02	...	0.11	0.06	6.54	6.55
5.	Jowar (Total)	1340.02	1149.21	410.01	355.01	546.26	474.20	383.75	320.00
6.	Bajra.	18.31	15.09	6.09	4.71	12.20	10.34	0.02	0.04
7.	Other (Cereals .	0.55	0.25	0.08	0.08	0.32	0.12	0.15	0.05
8.	Total cereals.	1797.19	1622.91	455.05	400.82	691.54	621.41	650.60	600.68
9.	Gram	42.79	40.73	16.42	15.28	10.72	9.98	15.65	15.47
10.	Tur.	268.74	299.82	99.66	110.46	97.06	110.38	72.02	78.98
11.	Other Pulses.	221.14	202.40	40.66	39.73	88.86	80.93	91.62	81.74
12.	Total Pulses.	532.67	542.95	156.74	165.47	196.64	201.29	179.29	176.19
13.	Total food grains.	2329.86	2161.86	611.79	566.29	888.18	822.70	829.89	776.87
14.	Sugarcane.	0.48	0.56	0.12	0.13	0.27	0.33	0.09	0.10
15.	Condiments & spices	30.70	35.51	6.53	7.77	10.75	12.39	13.37	15.35
16.	Potato	0.05	..	0.05	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Fruits & Vegetables.	29.07	31.07	12.38	14.20	12.98	13.20	3.21	3.69
18.	Misc. food crops.	0.10	0.42	0.02	0.26	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.09
19.	Total food crops.	2390.26	2233.44	631.44	588.65	912.20	848.69	846.62	796.10

TABLE No. 3.2 (Contd.)

Area under different crops in each taluka in WARDHA District (in '00 Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District		Talukas					
		Total		ARVI		WARDHA.		HINGANGHAT.	
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	Cotton.	1542.40	1700.28	526.89	572.22	537.92	657.47	427.59	470.59
21	Other Fibers.	4.63	7.63	2.39	4.14	1.96	2.99	0.28	0.50
22.	Total Fibers.	1547.03	1707.91	529.28	576.36	539.88	660.46	427.87	471.09
23.	Groundnut	9.71	13.91	3.61	6.00	5.89	7.51	0.21	0.40
24.	Sesamun.	93.28	91.63	0.79	0.71	3.33	4.64	89.16	86.28
25.	Linseed.	89.26	96.57	0.90	0.98	28.99	32.33	59.37	63.21
26.	Other Oil-seeds	0.74	0.88	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.17	0.66	0.69
27.	Total Oilseeds.	192.99	202.99	5.32	7.71	38.27	44.70	149.40	150.58
28.	Tobacco.	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	..	0.01	..	..
29.	Other Drugs & Narcotics	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.11	..	..	..	..
30.	Total Drugs & Narcotics.	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.12	..	0.01	..	..
31.	Misc. non-food crops.	4.08	5.59	1.33	1.64	2.45	2.89	0.25	1.06
32.	Total non-food crops.	1741.24	1916.62	536.12	585.83	630.60	708.04	577.52	622.73
33.	Total Gross cropped area.	4134.50	4150.06	1167.56	1174.48	1542.30	1556.75	1424.14	1418.83
34.	area cropped more and once	38.53	40.17	15.96	14.33	10.45	14.49	12.12	11.35
35.	Total net area under crops	4095.97	4109.89	1151.60	1160.15	1532.35	1542.26	1412.02	1707.48

Source:- Statistician, Department of agriculture, Poona.

TABLE NO. 3.3

Yield per Hectare and out-turn of Principal crops in Wardha District.
(Out-turn in '00 Tonnes)

Sr.No.	Crop	Unit		1962-63		1963-64	
		Yield	Out-Turn	Yield	Out-Turn	Yield	Out-turn
				PER hect-are		per hect-are	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Rice.	Kilo-grams.	M.Tons.	460	16.26	455	16.26
2.	Wheat.	"	"	580	233.69	315	133.10
3.	Jowar	"	"	451	604.55	386	444.01
4.	Bajara.	"	"	167	3.05	271	4.07
5.	Maize	"	"	..	..	..	..
6.	Other Cereals	"	"	..	..	..	..
7.	Total Cereals	"	"	477	857.55	368	597.44
8.	Gram	"	"	449	19.31	297	12.19
9.	Tur	"	"	854	229.63	955	286.53
10.	Other pulses	"	"	161	35.56	176	35.56
11.	Total pulses	"	"	534	284.50	616	334.28
12.	Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	"	"	2162	1.02	..	..
13.	Cotton (in terms of bales of 392 LBs)	"	Bales	45	392.00	73	697.00
14.	Ground Nut	"	M.Tons.	419	4.06	438	6.10
15.	Sesamum	"	"	251	23.37	255	23.37
16.	Rape & Mustard	"	"	..	..	..	..
17.	Linseed.	"	"	250	22.53	200	19.31
18.	Castor Seed.	"	"	..	..	..	..
19.	Tobacco	"	"	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

TABLE NO. 3.4

Area irrigated by different sources in each Taluka of Wardha District.
(in 'oo Hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Year	Sources of Irrigation.							Total net area irriga- -tod.	Total gross area irrigated
			Govt. Cannals	Private Canals	Tanks	Wells	Other Sources				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.		
	District.	1962-63	..	..	0.19	60.79	0.97	61.95	63.97
		1963-64	..	..	0.27	59.75	1.11	61.13	62.06
	Taluka.										
1.	Arvi.	1962-63	..	..	..	23.93	0.35	24.28	24.28
		1963-64	..	..	0.11	24.82	0.48	25.41	25.42
2.	Wardha.	1962-63	..	..	..	30.33	0.37	30.70	32.72
		1963-64	..	..	..	28.31	0.32	28.63	29.55
3.	Hinganghat.	1962-63	..	..	0.19	6.53	0.25	6.97	6.97
		1963-64	..	..	0.16	6.62	0.31	7.09	7.09

Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

TABLE NO. 3.5

Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka of WARDHA District (in '00 Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District Total		Talukas					
		1962-63	1963-64	WARDHA.	WARDHA.	WARDHA.	WARDHA.	WARDHA.	WARDHA.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Rice.	0.41	0.29	0.01	0.02	0.38	0.24	0.02	0.03
2.	Wheat.	7.98	7.46	2.70	2.67	4.39	3.64	0.89	1.15
3.	Jowar (Kharif)	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.02	..
4.	Jowar (Rabi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Bajra.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Other cereals.	0.01	..	..	..	0.01	..	..	..
7.	Total cereals.	8.50	7.81	2.73	2.70	4.84	3.93	0.93	1.18
8.	Gram.	0.18	0.37	0.13	0.25	0.04	0.10	0.01	0.02
9.	Tur.	0.25	0.18	0.11	0.04	0.12	0.10	0.02	0.04
10.	Other Pulses.	..	0.01	..	..	..	0.01	..	..
11.	Total Pulses.	0.43	0.56	0.24	0.29	0.16	0.21	0.03	0.06
12.	Total food grains.	8.93	8.37	2.97	2.99	5.00	4.14	0.96	1.24
13.	Sugarcane.	0.48	0.56	0.11	0.13	0.28	0.33	0.09	0.10
14.	Condiment & spices.	15.39	17.63	5.60	6.74	7.68	8.78	2.11	2.11
15.	Turmeric	N.A.	0.16	N.A.	..	N.A.	..	N.A.	0.16
16.	Potato.	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01	..	..	..	..

Contd.....

TABLE NO. 3.5 (Contd.)

Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka of WARDHA District (in '00 Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District Total:		Talukas.					
		1962-63	1963-64	ARVI.		WARDHA.		HINGNCHAT.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17.	Fruits and Vegetables.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Misc. food crops.	27.81	23.36	10.96	13.50	14.10	12.37	2.75	2.49
19.	Total food crops.	52.66	55.09	19.69	23.37	27.06	25.62	5.91	6.10
20.	Cotton.	10.87	6.25	4.41	1.87	5.40	3.63	1.06	0.75
21.	Other fibers.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Total fibers.	10.87	6.25	4.41	1.87	5.40	3.63	1.06	0.75
23.	Groundnut.	..	0.03	..	0.01	..	0.02	..	..
24.	Coconut.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.	Other oil seeds.	N.A.	0.03	N.A.	0.02	N.A.	0.01	N.A.	..
26.	Total oil seeds.	N.A.	0.06	N.A.	0.03	N.A.	0.03	N.A.	..
27.	Tobacco.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28.	Other Misc. nonfood crops.	0.44	0.66	0.17	0.15	0.26	0.27	0.01	0.24
29.	Total nonfood crops.	11.31	6.97	4.53	2.05	5.63	3.33	1.07	0.99
30.	Total area irrigated.	63.97	62.06	24.27	25.42	32.72	29.55	6.93	7.09

Source:- Statistician Department of agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 3.6 (a)

No. of Irrigation wells in each Taluka of WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District/Taluka.	No. of wells		No. of wells in use.		No. of wells not in use.	
		1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64.
	District.	17534	18061	6980	7249	10554	10812
	<u>Talukas</u>						
1.	Arvi.	6766	6977	2945	3156	3821	3821
2.	Wardha.	6432	6795	2987	2994	3445	3801
3.	Hinganghat.	4336	4289	1048	1099	3288	3190

Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.
 (Figures for 1962-63 are provisional & taken
 from season & crop Reports.)

TABLE NO. 3.6 (b)

MINOR IRRIGATION WORKS IN WARDHA DISTRICT
(as on 31st March, 1965)

Sr. No.	Item	Agency			Total
		Zilla Parishad	State	Private or Co-ope-ratives	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	No. of works completed	..	1	6	7
2.	Works in use	..	1	4	5
3.	Gross area commanded (in Hect)	..	647.50	47.76	695.26
4.	Culturable area commanded (in Hect.)	..	364.22	47.76	411.98
5.	Irrigable area by complete project. (in Hect.)	..	364.22	37.63	401.85
6.	Area irrigated at present (in Hect.)	..	113.31	30.35	143.66

Note:- The data for agency- Co-Operatives pertains to 30.6.1965.

Source:- 1. Executive Engineer, Amraoti Irrigation Division, Amraoti.
2. Farishad Executive Engineer, Z.P., Wardha.
3. All Block Development Officers.
4. District Deputy Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 3.6 (c)

MAJOR AND MEDIUM PROJECTS IN WARDHA DISTRICT

Sr. No.	Item	Major Project
1.	2.	3.
1.	Name of the Project	Bor River Project
2.a.	Year of Completion.	...
	b. If incomplete probable year of completion.	1967
	c. Estimated cost of the Project. (Rs. in lakh)	359 Lakhs.
3.	Dam-	
	a. Height sanctioned (in metres)	37.271
	b. Height completed (in metres)	37.271
4.	Canal-	
	a. Length sanctioned (in Kms)	22.531
	b. Length completed (in Kms)	22.531
5.	Maximum storage capacity (in MGT)	4,900
6.	Storage capacity as on 31st March, 1965.	Nil.
7.	Gross area commanded (in Hects.)	18,211 -Stage I 32,376 -Stage II
8.	Culturable area commanded (in Hects)	13,355 -Stage I 23,378 -Stage II
9.	Irrigable area by complete Project (in Hects).	9,308 -Stage I 13,355 -Stage II
10.	Area irrigable at present (in Hects)	
	a. Perennial ...	Nil
	b. Seasonal ...	74

Note:- There is no medium irrigation project in Wardha District.

SOURCE:- Executive Engineer, Bor Project Division, Nagpur.

Table No. 3.7

Distribution of Households engaged in Cultivation Classified by Interest in Land and Size of land cultivated in WARDHA. District.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Interest in land : cultivation * (a.b.c.):	No. of Culti- -vating H.H. (a.b.c.):	House holds engaged in cultivation by Size of land in Acres.										
				Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-7.4	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50 and Above	Unspecified.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
District Total.														
	(a)	10663	46	660	1472	1598	987	1278	642	2493	893	577	17	
	(b)	322	4	7	25	38	35	53	27	116	13	4	..	
	(c)	1170	1	5	11	55	59	126	101	548	166	98	..	
Rural.														
	(a)	9863	43	622	1381	1507	931	1193	601	2298	807	476	4	
	(b)	305	2	7	25	35	31	51	27	111	13	3	..	
	(c)	1140	1	5	11	55	58	125	100	538	157	90	..	
Urban														
	(a)	800	33	38	91	91	56	85	41	195	86	101	13	
	(b)	1737	2	..	..	3	4	2	..	5	..	1	..	
	(c)	30	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	10	9	8	..	

Contd.....2.

Note: * (a) Owned or held from Government
 (b) Held from Private persons or institutions for payment in money or in Kind.
 (c) Partly held from government and partly from private persons for payment in money or in kind.

Note:- Based on 20 percent sample Households.

Cotd.....2

TABLE NO. 3.7 (Contd.)

Distribution of Households engaged in cultivation Classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land cultivated in WARDHA District.

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<u>Talukas.</u>														
1.	Arvi Tahsil.	(a)	3744	34	344	742	645	410	430	226	598	196	118	1
		(b)	93	2	4	9	16	16	14	7	20	5	..	..
		(c)	315	1	3	5	26	28	46	38	111	35	22	..
2.	Wardha Tahsil.	(a)	3614	5	224	503	603	348	449	210	832	278	160	2
		(b)	100	..	1	13	11	11	13	10	36	3	2	..
		(c)	358	..	2	4	13	17	42	27	183	47	23	..
3.	Hinganghat Tahsil.	(a)	2505	4	54	136	259	173	314	165	868	333	198	1
		(b)	112	..	2	3	8	4	24	10	55	5	1	..
		(c)	467	..	..	2	16	13	37	35	244	75	45	..

Note:- (a) Owned or held from Government

(b) Held from Private Persons or institutions for payment in money or in Kind.

(c) Partly held from government and partly from private persons for payment in money.

Note:- Based on 20 percent sample Households.

Source:- District Census Hand Book 1961

TABLE No. 3.8

AGRICULTURAL WAGE RATES IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Centre (1)			SEL00				Herdman
			Skilled Labour			Unskilled labour				
			Carpenter	Black Smith	Cobbler	Field Labour		Other Agril. Labour		
						Male	Female	Male	Female	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1.	January	1964	4.00	3.50	..	1.75	0.75	1.50	0.75	..
		1965	4.50	4.12	3.25	2.25	1.00	2.25	1.00	2.00
2.	February	1964	3.50	4.00	..	1.62	0.55	1.62	0.55	..
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.29	1.00	2.25	1.09	2.00
3.	March	1964	3.50	4.00	..	1.37	0.50	1.37	0.50	..
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.25	1.00	2.25	1.00	2.00
4.	April	1964	4.25	4.00	..	1.50	0.44	1.50	0.44	..
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.25	0.94	2.25	0.87	2.00
5.	May	1964	4.50	4.25	..	1.75	0.59	1.75	0.59	..
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.25	1.00	2.25	0.87	2.00
6.	June	1964	4.00	4.50	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	..
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.25	1.00	2.25	0.94	2.00
7.	July	1964	4.00	4.25	..	1.75	0.69	1.75	0.69	..
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.45	1.00	2.44	1.00	2.12
8.	August	1964	4.00	4.25	..	1.75	0.69	1.75	0.65	..
		1965	4.50	4.50	3.00	2.87	1.04	2.87	1.00	2.37
9.	September	1964	4.00	4.25	..	1.87	0.56	1.62	0.56	..
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.75	1.00	2.75	1.00	2.50
10.	October	1964	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.92	0.50	1.50	0.60	2.00
		1965	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.75	1.00	2.75	1.00	2.50
11.	November	1964	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.92	0.62	1.75	0.60	2.00
		1965	4.50	4.50	3.00	2.75	1.00	2.75	1.00	2.50
12.	December	1964	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.25	1.00	2.25	0.75	2.00
		1965	4.50	4.50	3.00	2.75	1.00	2.75	1.00	2.50
Average		1964	4.00	4.08	4.00	1.79	0.66	1.70	0.64	2.00
		1965	4.50	4.09	3.02	2.49	1.00	2.48	0.97	2.21

CONTD.....

TABLE No. 3.8 (Contd)

AGRICULTURAL WAGE RATES IN WARDHA DISTRICT

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Gentre (2) KARANJA.							Herdsmen.
			Skilled labour			Unskilled labour				
			Carpenter	Black Smith.	Cobbler	Field Labour	Other Agril. Labour			
						Male	Female	Male	Female	
1.	2.	3.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. January.		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1965	4.00	4.00	5.00	2.00	0.59	2.00	0.53	..
2. February.		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1965	4.50	4.50	5.00	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.75	..
3. March		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1965	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	0.62	2.00	0.50	..
4. April		1964	4.00	4.25	5.00	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	1.50
		1965	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	0.62	2.25	0.62	..
5. May.		1964	4.00	5.00	5.00	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	1.50
		1965	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.25	0.59	2.00	0.56	..
6. June.		1964	4.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	0.75	1.50	0.75	1.50
		1965	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	0.62	2.50	0.75	..
7. July.		1964	4.00	5.00	5.00	2.25	0.69	1.50	0.50	1.50
		1965	5.00	4.75	..	2.25	0.62	2.50	0.62	..
8. August.		1964	4.00	4.00	..	2.00	0.75	2.00	0.69	..
		1965	4.00	5.00	5.00	2.25	0.79	2.25	0.75	..
9. September		1964	4.00	4.00	..	1.85	0.60	1.65	0.59	..
		1965	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	0.75	2.50	1.00	..
10. October.		1964	4.00	4.50	3.00	1.50	0.62	1.50	0.62	..
		1965	4.50	5.00	5.00	2.00	0.75	2.75	0.75	..
11. November.		1964	4.00	4.00	..	2.00	0.67	2.00	0.75	..
		1965	5.00	5.00	..	2.00	0.75	2.00	0.75	..
12. December.		1964	4.00	4.00	..	2.00	0.69	2.00	0.62	..
		1965	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.75	1.25	2.75	1.25	..
Average.		1964	4.00	4.42	4.60	1.84	0.70	1.68	0.67	1.50
		1965	4.75	4.85	5.00	2.12	0.70	2.29	0.74	..

Contd.....

TABLE NO. 3.8 (Contd)

AGRICULTURAL WAGE RATES IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr. No.	Month	Year	CENTRE (3) SAMUDRAPUR		Wage Rates (Rs.)				Remarks		
			Skilled Labour	Unskilled Labour	Male	Female	Male	Female			
1.	2.	3.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.
			Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cobbler	Field Labour	Other Agril. labour	Herdsman			
11. January	1964	1964	4.00	4.00	..	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	..	1.50
	1965	1965	4.65	4.65	..	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	1.75	1.50
2. February	1964	1964	4.00	4.00	..	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	..	1.50
	1965	1965	4.50	4.50	..	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	1.75	1.50
3. March	1964	1964	4.50	4.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.25	..	2.00
	1965	1965	4.50	4.50	..	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	1.75	1.50
4. April	1964	1964	4.50	4.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	..	2.00
	1965	1965	5.00	5.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	..	2.00
5. May	1964	1964	4.00	4.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	..	2.00
	1965	1965	5.25	5.25	..	2.50	1.25	2.50	1.25	1.75	2.50
6. June	1964	1964	4.50	3.75	..	2.00	1.25	2.00	1.50	..	2.00
	1965	1965	5.25	5.25	..	2.25	1.12	2.25	1.12	1.87	2.25
7. July	1964	1964	3.75	3.75	..	1.75	1.00	1.75	0.87	..	1.75
	1965	1965	6.00	6.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
8. August	1964	1964	3.50	3.00	..	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	..	1.50
	1965	1965	5.50	5.50	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
9. September	1964	1964	4.50	4.00	..	1.37	0.62	1.37	0.62	..	1.37
	1965	1965	5.00	5.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
10. October	1964	1964	4.50	4.00	..	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	..	1.50
	1965	1965	5.00	5.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	..	2.00
11. November	1964	1964	4.50	4.00	..	1.37	0.69	1.37	0.69	..	1.37
	1965	1965	5.00	5.00	..	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	..	2.00
12. December	1964	1964	4.50	4.00	..	1.25	0.62	1.25	0.62	1.25	1.25
	1965	1965	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
Average.	1964	1964	4.27	3.87	..	1.69	0.88	1.69	0.91	1.25	1.69
	1965	1965	5.05	5.05	5.00	2.02	0.97	1.94	0.97	1.86	2.02

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 3.9

Agricultural Implements in each Taluka of WARDHA District in 1961

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Ploughs		No. of carts	No. of sugarcane crushers	Oil engines	Electric pumps	Tractors	Oil	Chanic	
		Wooden	Iron								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	32,272	4,587	30,714	37	14	473	644	51	15	5
	Talukas										
1.	Arvi	9,137	1,423	9,594	1	1	259	135	24	1	1
2.	Wardha	9,613	2,075	11,622	36	11	153	506	14	4	1
3.	Hinganghat	13,522	1,089	9,498	--	2	61	3	13	10	3

Source: Live stock Census 1961

Table No. 3.10

Famine, Searcity and akin to searcity Data in WARDHA District for the Year 1964-65.

Sr. No.	Items	District	Talukas			
			4	5	6	7
<u>A. FAMINE AND CHRONIC SCARCITY</u>						
1.	No. of villages affected					
2.	Population affected					
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted					
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)					
	i. Failure of crops					
	ii. Loss of live stock, property etc.					
5.	No. of relief worksundertaken					
6.	No. of persons employed					
7.	Expenditure incurred					
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. act.					
<u>B. AKIN TO SEARCITY</u>						
1.	No. of villages affected					
2.	Population affected					
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted					
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)					
	i. Failure of crops					
	ii. Loss of live stock, property etc.					
5.	No. of relief work undertaken					
6.	No. of persons employed					
7.	Expenditure incurred					
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. act.					
<u>C. FLOODS</u>						
1.	No. of villages affected					
2.	Population affected					
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted					
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)					
	i. Failure of crops					
	ii. Loss of Live Stock, property etc.					
5.	No. of relief work under taken					
6.	No. of persons employed					
7.	Expenditure incurred					
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.					

Source :- (1) Collector Office , Wardha.

(2) Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 3r11

Progress Under Soil Conservation and Land Reclamation
in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	Scheme	Achievements during		Up to end OF MARCH, 1965.
		1963-64	1964-65	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Area bunded and contour bunded (in thousand hectares)	9.00	7.13	26.80
2.	Area terraced (hectares)	NIL	NIL	NIL
3.	Area reclaimed under khar and Khajan Lands (hectares)	NIL	NIL	NIL
4.	Nala Bunding.	NIL	NIL	NIL

Source:- Agriculture, Food and Forests Department,
Bombay.

Divisional Soil Conservation Officer,
Wardha.

TABLE NO. 4.1

SUMMARY OF LIVE STOCK CENSUS IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr.No.	Description of Animals	Live Stock Census.	
		1956	1961
1.	2	3	4
1.	<u>CATTLE.</u>		
	Total Cattle :-	3,49,951	3,61,389
	I. Males over Three Years.		
	(a) Used for breeding.	947	809
	(b) Total Males.	1,20,921	1,21,102
	II. Females Over Three Years		
	(a) Breeding Cows		
	(1) In Milk.	35,406	34,692
	(2) Total Breeding Cows.	82,932	84,473
	(b) Total Females over three Years.	1,19,181	1,19,933
	III. Total Young Stocks.	1,09,849	1,20,354
2.	<u>Buffaloes</u>	41,752	40,732
	i) Males over Three Years.		
	(a) Used for breeding.	745	663
	(b) Total Males.	1,190	1,036
	ii) Females over Three Years.		
	(a) Breeding Buffaloes.		
	(1) In Milk.	11,936	9,835
	(2) Total breeding Buffaloes.	11,307	11,760
	(b) Total Females Over Three Years.	23,576	22,024
	III. Sheep Young Stock.	16,986	17,672
3.	Sheeps	11,622	7,157
4.	Goats.	74,222	77,219
5.	Horses and Ponies.	3,249	1,643
6.	Mules. . . . .	..	1
7.	Donkeys.	1,872	1,291
8.	Camels. . . . .	..	..
9.	Pigs.	3,164	1,733
10.	Total Live Stock	4,85,832	4,91,165
11.	Poultry.	1,19,417	1,37,707

Source:- Live Stock Census 1956 and 1961.

TABLE NO. 4.2

LIVESTOCK IN EACH TALUKA OF WARDHA DISTRICT IN 1961.

Sr.No.	District Taluka.	CATTLE								Young Stock.	Total Cattle.
		Males over 3 years			Females over 3 years			Total Females over 3 Years.			
		Used for Bre- -eding only.	Working only & Breeding with work.	Total Males	Breeding Cows In Milk.	Total Bree- -ding Cows	Total Females over 3 Years.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.		
	District.	809	1,15,555	1,21,102	34,692	1,19,165	1,19,933	1,20,354	3,61,389		
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Arvi	317	33,636	34,422	10,449	42,262	42,485	42,302	1,19,209		
2.	Wardha	289	41,658	42,731	13,765	44,119	44,439	44,037	1,31,207		
3.	Hinganghat	203	41,261	43,949	10,478	32,784	33,009	34,015	1,10,973		

Contd on next page.....

TABLE NO. 4.2 (Contd)

LIVESTOCK IN EACH TALUKA OF WARDHA DISTRICT IN 1961.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	BUFFALOES					Young Stock	Total Buffaloes	Sheeps	Goats	Other Anim-als	Total Pigs.	Total Livestock	
		Males over 3 years	Females over 3 years	Used FOR breeding	Working only & males	Total Males								Breeding She Buffaloes	Total Females
1.	2.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23.
	District.	329	304	1036	9835	21595	22024	17,672	40,732	7,157	77219	2935	1733	4,91,165
	Taluka.													
1.	Arvi.	330	68	414	4307	9,266	9,347	7,457	17,218	2,676	23567	669	544	1,63,833
2.	Wardha	207	135	366	3472	7,375	7,524	5,667	13,557	3,292	31,931	1404	845	1,82,236
3.	Hinganghat	126	101	256	2056	4,954	5,153	4,548	9,957	1,189	21721	862	344	1,45,046

Source:- Livestock Census, 1961.

Table No. 4.3

Veterinary Statistics in each Taluka of Wardha. Districts.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Years.	No. of veterinary					Animals Treated in					No. of Insemination	
			Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries	Aid cen- tres	Doct- ors	Stoc- men	Hospi- tals.	Disp- ensar- ies	Aid cen- tres	Total	Cent- res	animal Insemi- nated.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	District	1963-64	1	5	31	9	24	3297	10235	27312	40844	5	360	
	Total	1964-65	1	5	31	9	26	3391	11705	29922	45018	7	333	
	<u>Talukas</u>													
1.	wardha.	1963-64	1	2	13	5	12	3297	2150	11064	16511	2	256	
		1964-65	1	2	13	5	14	3391	4207	10863	18461	2	273	
2.	Arvi.	1963-64	..	1	9	2	5	..	3928	9272	13200	2	43	
		1964-65	..	1	9	2	5	..	4429	11207	15636	3	4	
3.	Hingnghat.	1963-64	..	2	9	2	7	..	4157	6976	11133	1	61	
		1964-65	..	2	9	2	7	..	3069	7852	10921	2	56	

Source: Animal Husbandry Officer, Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

Table No, 4.4

Disease-wise Live Stock Mortality in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Diseases (Contagious and Parastic)	Local Names	Attack		DEATH	
			63-64	64-65	1963-64	1964-65

Total Live Stock Mortality

I. Cattle and Bovine

1. Hemorrhagic, Septiceamia	Ghatasa-rpa	95	28	85	25	
2. Foot and Mouth	Tond & Paikhuri	1037	1741	..	..
3. Black Quarter	Ektangia	80	16	60	16	
4. Anthrax	Chold	..	..	..	..
5. Surra	Karkarog	..	..	..	..
6. Other contagious & Parasitic diseases	Lagat Rog	85	5	44	2	
TOTAL:-			1297	1790	189	43

II. Sheep and Goat

1. Anthrax	Chad	..	..	..	..
2. Plears Phenomonja	..	..	..	..	..
3. Foot and Mouth	..	..	..	..	..
4. Other contagious and Parasitic diseases Goat Pox.		12	58	12	12	
TOTAL:-			12	58	12	12

III. Dogs

1. Contagious & Parastic diseases	--	..	..	..	..
2. Other.	--	..	..	..	..
TOTAL :-		

IV. Camels

1. Contagious & Parastic diseases	--	..	..	..	..
2. Other.	--	..	..	..	..
TOTAL :-		

V. Poultry.

1. Ranikhed disease	--	..	..	..	..
2. Fowl fox	--	..	..	..	..
3. Spricehaetosio	--	..	..	..	..
4. Cocei diosis	Hagwan	..	..	..	..
5. Contagious and Parastic diseases.	Sparshay-aganya	1273	1785	172	53	
6. Other	--	27	5	22	2	
Total			1300	1790	194	55

Source:- Animal Husbandry Officer, Wardha. (Z.P.)

TABLE NO. 4.5

No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and animal Slaughtered in each Slaughter House in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Name.	Year	Slaughter Houses				No. of animals Slaughtered.								
			Bovine and Goats	Sheep	Others	Total	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheeps	Goats	Pigs	Other animals	Total		
			2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
<u>I Taluka Wardha.</u>															
1.	Wardha.	1963-64	...	1	..	1	..	..	113	4962	112	..	..	5187
		1964-65	...	1	..	1	..	..	164	4108	179	..	..	4451
2.	Pulgaon.	1963-64	...	1	..	1	..	..	81	3438	42	..	..	3561
		1964-65	...	1	..	1	..	..	126	3625	71	..	..	3822
3.	Deoli.	1963-64	...	1	..	1	..	..	24	1821	..	..	..	1845
		1964-65	...	1	..	1	..	..	56	1697	..	..	..	1753
4.	Sindi.	1963-64	...	1	..	1	..	..	40	1593	46	..	..	1679
		1964-65	...	1	..	1	..	..	5	1615	69	..	..	1689
<u>II Taluka Hinganghat.</u>															
5.	Hinganghat.	1963-64	...	1	..	1	..	..	731	4182	..	..	..	4913
		1964-65	...	1	..	1	..	..	704	4252	..	..	..	4956
<u>III Taluka Arvi.</u>															
6.	Arvi.	1963-64	...	1	..	1	..	..	272	232	..	..	..	504
		1964-65	...	1	..	1	..	..	456	1786	..	..	..	2242
7.	Ashti.	1963-64	...	1	..	1	..	..	8	1021	..	..	..	1029
		1964-65	...	1	..	1	..	..	11	931	..	..	..	942

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Animal Husbandry Officer, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 4.6

Rangewise Forest Area in Wardha. District. (In Hectares.)

Sr.: District / Ranges		: Reserved.		: Protected.		: Unclassed		: Total.	
No.:		: 1963-64	: 1964-65	: 1963-64	: 1964-65	: 1963-64	: 1964-65	: 1963-64	: 1964-65
1.:	2.	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	: 9	: 10
District:-									
	Total.	52160	52160	34538	34544	15601	15533	102349	102237
	Revenue.	..	..	..	..	15601	15533	15601	15533
	Forest.	52160 ^x	52160 ^x	34538	34544 ^{xx}	..	..	86748	86704
<u>Range (Forest.</u>									
1.	Hingani. (Forest.)	20775	20775	13022	12978	..	..	33797	33753
2.	Arvi. (, ,)	23189	23189	10613	10613	..	..	33802	33802
3.	Karanja. (, ,)	8196	8196	10953	10953	..	..	19149	19149

x Includes area of 22237 Hectares of Katol Tahsil

xx Area of 43.89 Hectares transferred to Revenue Deptt.

Source:- Divisional Forest Officer, Wardha Division, Wardha.

Table No. 4.7

Major and Minor Forest Products in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District	Timber		Fuel		Sandal wood		Minor Forest Products.			Total Value in Rs.
		Quantity in '000 c.ft.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 c.ft.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 c.ft.	Value in Rs.	Bamboo value in Rs.	Grass & Grazing value in Rs.	Other products value in Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Years.											
	1963-64 *	104-31	670830/-	1584.70	546996/-	NIL	NIL	364/-	47689/-	114658/-	1380537/-
	1964-65	200-47	571682/-	1139.48	427542/-	NIL	NIL	637/-	45280/-	62616/-	1107757/-
* Value of Produce for 1963.64 is revised.											

Source:- Divisional Forest Officer, Wardha Division, Wardha.

TABLE No. 4.8

FISHERY STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1963-64 & 1964-65
District:- Wardha.

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Fishery Year	
			1963-64	1964-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Total coast line of the state	K.Ms.	..	..
2.	Marine Fishing villages.	No.	..	..
3.	Boats engaged in fishing.	No.	..	..
4.	Boats about one ton	No.	..	..
5.	Mechanised Boats.	No.	..	..
6.	Total Fish Production: Marine	Lakh M. Tons.	..	..
	Inland	do-	..	..
7.	Co-operative societies.	No.	1	2
8.	Membership of Cooperative societies.	No.	11	72
9.	Total Paid up capital	Thousand Rs.	1	1
10.	Fish handled by Co-operative societies - sale value	Do	..	2
11.	Total Inland waters spread area.	Hectares	..	..
12.	Carp fry stocked (imported)	Thousand No.	320	142
13.	Fish curing yard	No.	..	..
14.	Fisheries school	No.	..	..
15.	Co-operative Boat building yards.	No.	..	..
16.	Nurseries	Hect.	0.60	0.60
17.	Fish Farms	Hect.	1.62	1.62
18.	<u>Fishery Requisite supplied:-</u>			
	a) Nylon	Kg.	..	20
	b) Hemp Twine	Kg.	..	..
	c) Cotton Twine	Kg.	..	..
	d) Fish Hooks	No.	..	..
	e) Sail cloth	Meter.	..	..
	f) H.S.D. Oil	Litres	..	..

Source:- Superintendent of Fisheries, Govt. of Maharashtra, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 4.9

Quantities of Fish brought for curing, salt issued and Fish removed in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Fish curing Yard.	Year	Quantity of fish brought for curing (in Tonnes)	Quantity of salt issued (in tonnes)	Quantity of cured fish removed (in tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	Nil.	1963-64) 1964-65 )	) ... Information is nil.		

Source:- Superintendent of Fisheries.
Department of Fisheries, Nagpur.
Maharashtra State, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 5.1
EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr.No.	Name of the Industry.	Year	No. of Work-ing Fact-ories	No. of working factor-ies submitt-ing Returns.	No. of mandays worked during the year	Average daily No. of workers Employed:						Working factories not submitting returns.		
						Adult	Adolescent	Children	Total	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Number	Estimated average daily No. of workers Employed.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
1.	Cotton, Ginning & Baling.	1963	17	12	1,45,177	611	412	..	..	..	..	1023	5	333
		1964	17	15	1,90,327	710	509	82	..	..	..	1301	2	140
2.	Ginning & Baling (other than cotton)	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Cotton Textiles.	1963	3	3	16,63,544	4944	422	..	..	..	..	5366	..	..
		1964	3	3	18,06,995	5457	397	..	..	..	..	5854	..	..
4.	Spinning, Weaving and Finishing (other than cotton textiles)	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Knitting Mills, Cordage Rope, Twine Industries & Manufacture of Textile & textile goods not elsewhere classified.	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Rice & Dal Mills.	1963	4	3	15791	40	28	..	..	..	..	68	1	4
		1964	5	5	11365	34	32	..	..	..	..	66	..	..
7.	Flour Mills.	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Sugar Factories.	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Gur Factories.	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Contd on next page

TABLE NO. 5.1 (Contd)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
10. Manufacture of Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	1963	4	4	70,021	232	33	..	..	..	..	265	..	..
	1964	4	4	50,444	207	28	..	..	..	..	235	..	..
11. Hydrogenated oil Industry.	1963													
	1964													
12. Food (other than beverages)	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Beverages.	1963													
	1964													
14. Tobacco .. Manufacture	1963	2	1	14,945	16	33	..	..	..	..	49	1	50
	1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Saw Mills.	1963	3	3	7,927	25	1	..	..	..	..	26	..	..
	1964	3	3	5,441	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Basic Chemicals including Fertilisers.	1963													
	1964													
17. Vegetable, Animal oils & Fats (other than edible oils)	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Manufacture of Miscellaneous Chemical Products.	1963													
	1964													
19. Leather & leather products including Footwear.	1963	1	1	7,500	25	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..
	1964	1	1	8,019	27	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..
20. Manufacture of Bricks & Tiles.	1963													
	1964													
21. Stone Dressing & Crushing.	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Products of Petroleum & coal, Manufacturing of glass, Pottery Cement, & Non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classi- -fied.	1963													
	1964													

Contd on next page

TABLE No. 5.1 (contd)

1. :	2.	3. :	4. :	5. :	6. :	7. :	8. :	9. :	10. :	11. :	12. :	13. :	14. :	15.
23. Basic Metal Industries.	1963 1964													
24. Metal Products (other than Machinery & transport equipment.)	1963 1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Machinery (other than Electrical Machinery)	1963 1964	1	1	11,396	37	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..
		1	1	7,575	25	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
26. Electrical Machinery apparatus appliances and supplies.	1963 1964													
27. Repair of Motor Vehicles	1963 1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
28. Transport Equipments	1963 1964													
29. All other Industries not elsewhere classified.	1963 1964	2	2	12,114	42	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..
		2	2	14,431	49	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..
Total	1963 1964	37	30	19,48,415	5972	929	..	..	..	..	6901	7	387	
		36	34	20,94,597	6527	966	82	..	..	..	7575	2	140	

Note:- Column No. 6 to 12 relates only to these factories, submitting returns - number of days for which the factory was working.

Source:- Chief Inspector of Factories, Government of Maharashtra, Bombay.

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING FACTORIES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT & THEIR WORKING STRENGTH IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr.No	Name of the Industry	Year	Less Than 10 Workers		10 to 19 Workers		20 to 49 Workers		50 to 99 workers		100 to 499 workers		500 to 999 workers		1000 to 4999 workers		5000 & Above workers	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Cotton ginning & baling	1963	-	-	1	13	4	152	6	433	6	753	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	2	24	3	93	5	342	7	932	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Ginning & baling (other than cotton)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Spinning, Weaving, & Finishing of Cotton Textiles.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5366	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5354	-	-	
4.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing (other than cotton Textiles)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	Knitting Mills, Cordage Rope Twine Industries & Manufacture of Textile & Textile goods not elsewhere classified.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Rice and Dal Mills.	1963	2	11	-	-	2	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	2	10	2	26	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Flour Mills	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Sugar Factories	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9.	Gur Factories.	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Contd on next page

TABLE NO. 5.2 (CONTD)

Distribution of Working Factories according to Product & their working strength in Wardha Distt.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
10. Manufacture of Edible Oils (other than Hydrogenated oils)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	2	132	1	108	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	1	28	3	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Hydrogenated Oil Industry	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Food (other than beverages)	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Beverages																		
14. Tobacco Manufacture	1963	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	1	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Saw Mills ..	1963	3	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Basic chemicals including Fertilisers																		
17. Vegetable, Animal Oils & Fats (other than edible Oils)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Manufacture of Miscellaneous products. Chemicals products.																		
19. Leather & leather products including Footwear.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Manufacture of Bricks & Tiles																		
21. Stone Dressing & Crushing	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Products of Petroleum and coal, Manufacturing of Glass, Pottery, Cement & Non-Metallic Mineral product not elsewhere classified	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd on next page

Table No. 5.2 (contd)

Distribution of working Factories according to Product and their working Strength in Wardha District.

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
23. Basic Metal Industries	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Metal Products (other than machinery & transport equipments)	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Machinery (Other than Electrical Machinery.)	1963	-	-	-	-	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Repair of Motor Vehicles	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Transport Equipments.																		
29. All other industries not elsewhere classified.	1963	-	-	1	12	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	1	12	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1963	5	37	2	25	11	379	9	615	7	866	-	-	3	5366	-	-
		1964	5	23	5	62	8	240	8	549	7	982	-	-	3	5354	-	-

Note:- ' A ' - Number of Factories.
' B ' - Average daily Employment.

Source:- Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 5.3

DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO NUMBERS OF DAYS WORKED IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr. No.	Name of the Industry.	Year	No. of days not stated		60 days or less		61 to 120 days		121 to 180 Days		181 to 240 DAYS		241 to 300 Days		More than 301 days.		
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
			4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	
1.	Cotton Ginning & Baling	1963	-	-	2	129	10	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	6	368	7	792	-	-	1	127	1	14	-	-	
2.	Ginning & baling other than Cotton.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing of Cotton Textiles.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5366	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5854	-	-	-	
4.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing other than cotton textiles.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	Knitting Mills, Cordage Rope Twine Industries & Manufacture of textile & textile goods not elsewhere classified	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Rice & Dal Mills.	1963	-	-	-	-	1	37	-	-	1	24	1	7	-	-	
		1964	-	-	2	17	1	30	-	-	1	13	1	6	-	-	
7.	Flour Mills	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Sugar Factories	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9.	Gur Factories.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Conted. on next page.....

TABLE NO. C 5.3 (contd)

Distribution of Factories according to numbers of days worked in Wardha District.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
10.	Manufacture of Edible Oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	1963	-	-	-	-	1	56	1	25	1	108	1	76	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	2	86	1	92	-	-	1	57	-	-
11.	Hydrogenated Oil Industry	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Food (other than beverages)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Beverages.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Tobacco Manufacture	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15.	Saw Mills.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	26	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	11	-	-
16.	Basic Chemicals including Fertilisers.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Vegetable, Animal Oils & Fats (other than edible oils)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Manufacture of Miscellaneous Chemical products.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Leather & Leather Products including Footwear.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27	-	-	-	-
20.	Manufacture of Bricks & Tiles	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Stone Dressing & Crushing	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Products of Petroleum & Coal Manufacturing of Glass, Pottery, Cement & Non-metallic mineral production not elsewhere class-ified.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd

TABLE NO. 5.3 (Contd)

Distribution of Factories according to Numbers of days worked in Wardha District.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
23.	Basic Metal Industries	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Metal Products (other than machinery & transport equipment.)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Machinery other than Electrical Machinery.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	37	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	-
26.	Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, appliances & supplies	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Repair of Motor vehicles.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Transport equipments.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	All other industries not elsewhere classified	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	42	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	49	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		1963	-	-	2	129	12	987	1	25	5	199	10	5561	-	-
		1964	-	-	8	385	10	908	1	92	6	223	9	5967	-	-

Note: 'A' :- Number of Factories submitting Returns.
'B' :- Average Daily Employment.

Source:- Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 5.4

Important Industrial and Mineral Production in
Wardha District.

Sr.No.	Items.	Units.	1963-64	1964.65
1.	Cotton Yarn (Mill made)	Lakh Kg.	35.94	38.30
2.	Cotton Cloth(, ,)	Lakh Meter	230.42	377.52
3.	Sugar.	'oooTons	...	...
4.	Soap	'oooTons.	...	...
5.	Mineral Production			
	a.Cotton Seed Oil (refined)	'oooTons.	0.120	0.609
	b.Patent & Proprietary Medicines	'oooTons	0.239	0.641
6.	French Polish.	'000Liters.	N.A.	2.262

Other Minor & Major Mineral Production.	1963		1964	
	Production in M.Tons.	Value in Rs.	Product- -ton in M.Tons.	Value in Rs.
<u>A. Minor Minereals</u>				
1. Building Stones, Stones.	81	41.00	271	142.04
2. Boulder	283	203.00	2675	3161.04
3. Lime Stone	...	...	...	...
4. Murrum.	198	101.00	42	21.20
5. Brick Earth	...	...	...	...
6. Ordinary Clay.	25	12.00	104	51.70
7. Sand.	5583	2736.00	18398	9475.35
8. Road Metal	266	130.00	2558	1301.68
9. Kankar.	...	...	...	...
<u>B. Major Minerals</u>				
1. Iron Ore	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Manganese ore	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3. Coal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4. Dolomite	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5. LimeStone	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6. Cromite	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7. White clay	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8. Soap Stone	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9. Yellow Orchere	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Note: Figures of Major and Minor Minerals are for the Calendar Years.

Source: Deputy Superintendent of Central Excise,
Wardha.

Director of Geology & Mining, Maharashtra
State, Nagpur.

....

TABLE NO. 5r5

Statistics relating to Handloom and Powerloom for the year 1963-64 and 1964-65 in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Taluka.	Centre	Year	No. of Looms		Production in Rs.		Average Daily Employment	
				Handoperated.	Power Operated.	Handloom value Rs.	Powerloom value Rs.	Handloom.	Powerloom.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
District Total		All.	1963-64	988	25	6,98,491	N.A.	368	N.A.
			1964-65	1129	25	2,88,380*	39,460	320	N.A.
1.	Taluk Arvi.	1. Arvi	1963-64	110	..	38,659	..	40	N.A.
			1964-65	204	..	34,851	..	25	N.A.
2.	Wardha.	2. Virul	1963-64	18	..	314	..	10	N.A.
			1964-65	18	..	Nil.	..	4	N.A.
		3. Karanja.	1963-64	15	..	1,792	..	..	N.A.
			1964-65	29	..	105	..	10	N.A.
2.	Wardha.	4. Seloo.	1963-64	250	10	2,14,000	N.A.	93	N.A.
			1964-65	263	10	85,000	39,460	77	N.A.
		5. Sindi.	1963-64	224	15	44,442	N.A.	55	N.A.
			1964-65	341	15	1,000	Nil.	3	N.A.
3.	Hinganghat.	6. Shegaon.	1963-64	33	..	17,472	..	17	N.A.
			1964-65	34	..	23,148	..	25	N.A.
		7. Hinganghat.	1963-64	240	..	3,51,370	..	150	N.A.
			1964-65	249	..	1,45,776	..	176	N.A.

Note:- * Due to increase in rates of yarn and other raw materials the production has been decreased during the year 1964-65.

2. The Figures of production in Metres are not available and hence the value of production in Rupees is given in Col. 7 & 8.

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, WARDHA.

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTICS IN WARDHA DISTRICT

Sr.No.	Months	Year	No. of Regis- tration during the month	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Em- ployers using Exchange.	No. of Live Register of month	No. of candidates		No. of candidates pla- ced in Employment	
							Private Sector	Public Sector	Scheduled Caste/Tribe	Non Schedu- led Caste/Tribe
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1.	April	1963	599	88	20	5109	96	16	80	
		1964	420	388	19	3111	46	6	40	
2.	May	1963	434	152	15	4948	84	16	87	
		1964	319	58	12	3069	74	12	62	
3.	June	1963	749	274	18	5186	75	14	62	
		1964	552	54	14	2956	27	7	20	
4.	July	1963	686	112	19	5045	26		26	
		1964	725	87	14	3149	4	14	66	
5.	August	1963	499	80	18	5908	19	9	10	
		1964	510	69	19	3300	36	5	31	
6.	September	1963	655	41	13	4839	122	6	117	
		1964	591	74	19	3220	50	6	45	
7.	October	1963	772	62	13	4317	50	9	41	
		1964	307	28	17	3226	32		33	
8.	November	1963	229	38	13	3819	49		44	
		1964	228	84	11	3230	19		19	
9.	December	1963	472	266	12	3592	48	13	36	
		1964	398	48	10	3276	54	7	50	
10.	January	1964	485	96	13	3488	75	10	56	
		1965	369	82	14	3128		8	23	
11.	February	1964	295	55	15	3327		35	28	
		1965	409	95	16	3144	20	4	86	
12.	March	1964	394	93	16	3186	1	16	74	
		1965	489	137	20	3231		11	10	

Source:- District Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 5.7.

Occupational distribution of total Registration of Employment Vacancies notified and Placements etc. in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Year	REGISTRATION						Total.	Vacancies notified.	Place-ments	Live-Regi-ster at the end of year.
		Indust-rial.	Skilled & Semi-Skilled.	Cleri-cal.	Educa-tional.	Unskilled	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1963-64	3	235	1850	102	3400	180	5770	1380	793 *	3186
2.	1964-65		219	1640	90	2996	146	5091	1204	505	3231

* Revised.

Source:- District Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Wardha.

133

TABLE NO. 5-8

Changes in the volume of Employment in Different Industries In District
Wardha, Year 1963-64.

Sr. No.	Description of Industry	No. of reporting establishments.	No. of employees as on 31st March, 1964				Changes (+ or -)	Percentage
			31st December, 1963	Public	Private	Total		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1.	0 Agriculture	3	284	311	..	311	+ 27	8.6
2.	2.3 Manufacturing	21	13520	26	8223	8249	-5271	38.8
3.	4 Construction	5	600	612	..	612	+ 12	0.2
4.	5 Electricity, Gas, Water & Sanitation Service.	2	287	217	74	291	+ 4	1.4
5.	6 Trade, Commerce and Miscellaneous.	4	151	156	..	156	+ 5	3.3
6.	7 Transport, Storage and Communication.	4	2511	2514	..	2514	+ 3	0.11
7.	8. Services.	41	6538	6148	445	6593	+ 5	0.077
9. GRAND TOTAL.		80	23941	9984	8742	18726	-5215	27.7

Source:- District Employment Officer, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 5.8

Changes in the volume of employment in different Industries in Wardha District.
Year- 1964.65

Sr.No.	Description of Industry	No. of reporting Extabli- -shment.	No. of Employees as on 31st march, 1965				Changes (+ or -)	Percentage
			31st December 1964	Public	Private	Total		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1.	0 Agriculture	2	305	302	..	302	- 3	0.98
2.	2.3 Manufacturing.	17	9184	24	8544	8568	-616	6.7
3.	4 Construction	5	647	662	..	662	+ 15	2.3
4.	5 Electricity, Gas, Water & sanitation Service.	2	348	274	81	355	+ 7	2.01
5.	6 Trade, Commerce and Miscellaneous.	4	154	170	..	170	+ 16	1.4
6.	7 Transport, Storage and Communication.	4	2531	2517	..	2517	+ 14	0.55
7.	8 Services	53	7675	6550	1313	7863	+188	2.4
9	GRAND TOTAL	87	20844	10499	9938	20437	-407	1.6

Source:- District Employment Officer, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 5.9

Statistics relating Annual Survey of Industries in WARDHA District.

Sl. No.	Industry	Year	No. of working factor-ies.	No. of report-ing factor-ies.	No. of workers	No. of other workers	Total employ-ment.	Fixed capital ('000Rs.)	Working capital ('000Rs.)	Total product-ion capital ('000Rs.)	Total value of product-ion ('000Rs.)	Value added by manufac-ture ('000Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Cotton Textiles.	1961	N.A.	4	5160	451	5611	8863	2752	11615	3337	1033
2.	Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing.	1961	N.A.	12	1009	53	1067	840	289	1129	1300	100
3.	Manufacture of Edible oils (Other than Hydrogenated) & Textile Machinery.	1961	N.A.	3	164	33	197	228	578	806	2874	3
4.	District Total	1961	N.A.	19	6333	542	6875	9931	3619	13550	55352	12840

Note:- Data Pertain / Census Part only.

Source:- Annual Survey of Industries.

TABLE NO. 5.10

Generation and Consumption of Electricity in WARDHA District (in 1000 K.W.H.)

Sr. No.	Year.	Killo Watts generated.	Killo Watt-Hours purchased.	Killoo Watts Hours Consumed					Total
				Domestic Consumption	Commercial light & Small power.	Industrial power.	Public Lighting	Other Purposes.	(Col. 5 to 9)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1963-64	**	NIL.	5682.6	2494.7	571.9	20095.2	440.9	2351.1	25953.8
1964-65		NIL.	5711.6	2767.6	700.0	21033.5	548.1	2732.3	27781.5

* The figure indicates the units purchased by the Distribution Licencees.

** The figures for the year 1963-64 are revised.

Source :- Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Wardha & Katol, and State and Private Distribution Companies in the Wardha District.

TABLE NO. 5.11

No.
No. of Towns and villages Electrified and population covered in WARDHA District.

Agency	Year ending	Villages	Population	Towns	Population	Total	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Maharashtra State Electricity Board.	31-3-64	133	1,42,644	6	1,50,015	139	2,92,659
	31-3-65	161	1,70,466	6	1,50,015	167	3,20,481
Private Companies.	31-3-64	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31-3-65	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31-3-64	133	1,42,644	6	1,50,015	139	2,92,659
	31-3-65	161	1,70,466	6	1,50,015	167	3,20,481

Source: Maharashtra State Electricity Board WARDHA & KATOL.
and other Private Companies in WARDHA District.

TABLE NO. 6.2

Co-operative Societies of each type in WARDHA District.
(Rs. in Lakhs.)

Sr. No.	Type of Societies.	Number of Societies.	Number of Societies.	No. of Societies.	Members Individual.	Share capital.	Reserve and other Funds.	Working capital.	Loans advanced.	Loans recovered.	Loans overdue.	Loans outstanding.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1.	Agril. Marketing Society	1963-64 1964-65	7 7	255 343	1288 1422	1.38 4.60	2.72 1.95	6.36 49.07	....	....	....	....
2.	Consumer's Society.	1963-64 1964-65	32 54	.. ..	3420 3780	0.72 0.85	0.81 0.64	1.63 1.73	....	....	....	....
3.	Co-operative Bank.											
	(a) Central	1963-64 1964-65	1 1	396 410	327 312	22.42 28.72	6.00 6.77	126.86 205.66	126.16 215.52	119.97 145.50	13.22 15.17	74.01 144.03
	(b) Other Banks, L.D.B.	1963-64 1964-65	1 1	.. ..	5724 6944	2.51 3.75	0.21 0.39	30.17 39.23	10.85 9.99	1.58 2.09	1.57 2.49	27.03 34.93
4.	Farmings Society											
	(a) Collective Farming Society.	1963-64 1964-65	2 2	.. ..	23 23	0.05 0.05	0.02 0.01	0.27 0.23	.. ..	.. ..	.. 0.05	....
	(b) Joint Farming Society.	1963-64 1964-65	16 16	.. ..	195 208	0.53 0.53	0.14 0.16	2.23 2.62	0.29 0.24	0.16 0.09	0.10 0.10	0.28 0.43
5.	Housing											
	(a) Tenament owners-hip Housing Society.	1963-64 1964-65	47 50	.. ..	1739 2553	0.64 0.27	0.06 0.06	8.83 8.80	0.46 0.47	0.29 0.49	1.25 1.25	4.56 4.54
	(b) Tenmant Co-part-nership Society.	1963-64 1964-65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(c) Other Housing Society.	1963-64 1964-65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

-Contd.....2.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
6. Processing Societies												
(a) Agri. Processing Society.	1963-64	5	326	225	3.12	0.30	1.10	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	8	325	703	4.07	0.45	9.61	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Industrial Processing Society.	1963-64	7	..	1150	0.74	1.20	3.83	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	7	..	1129	0.81	1.21	3.07	..	..	..	..	..
7. Prodecer's Society												
(a) Industrial Processing Society.	1963-64	38	..	787	0.96	0.99	0.35	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	41	.34	910	1.28	1.27	5.21	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Labourers Industrial Society.	1963-64	17	..	775	0.19	0.03	0.33	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	40	..	1504	0.71	0.05	1.02	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Agril. Producer's Society.	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Resource Society												
(a) Credit Resource Society.	1963-64	11	..	2672	0.67	0.57	3.73	3.98	3.46	0.49	4.71	..
	1964-65	13	..	2788	1.23	1.01	7.09	0.43	2.52	0.48	2.62	..
(t) Non-Credit Resource Society.	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Service Resource Society.	1963-64	396	..	32524	28.45	3.71	106.19	83.38	76.44	21.04	81.35	..
	1964-65	400	..	40165	41.38	4.36	176.35	140.61	85.56	19.22	138.40	..
9. General Societies.												
(a) Social	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Commercial	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	1963-64	76	563	2204	1.60	0.26	3.56	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.25	..
	1964-65	106	750	2628	3.68	0.67	7.39	0.42	0.37	0.04	0.30	..
District Total:-	1963-64	656	1530	53053	63.96	17.02	295.94	225.29	202.02	37.71	192.19	..
	1964-65	741	1862	65069	91.93	18.95	517.08	367.68	236.62	38.75	323.25	..

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Society, District Wardha.

TABLE NO. 6.3

Credit

* Agricultural/Co-operative Societies in each Taluka of Wardha District.
(Rs in '000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Year	No. of Members			Share Capi- -tal.	Reserv and other Funds	Work- -ing capita- -ls.	L O A N S			Under due	Out Stand- -ing.
			Socie- -ties.	Socie- -ties.	Indivi- -duals				Advan- -ced.	Reco- -vere			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
	District.	1963-64	417	..	32938	2867	373	10693	8346	7610	2110	8144	
		1964-65	421	..	41036	4159	438	17658	14065	8365	1927	13844	
1.	Taluka- Arvi	1963-64	139	..	10766	1015	154	3633	3043	2672	417	3001	
		1964-65	141	..	13152	1314	162	4629	5283	3591	503	4693	
2.	Wardha.	1963-64	149	..	12002	1193	152	4076	3562	3217	970	3476	
		1964-65	151	..	17159	2012	201	9271	5833	3098	929	6211	
3.	Hinganghat.	1963-64	129	..	10170	659	67	2984	1741	1721	723	1667	
		1964-65	129	..	10725	833	75	3758	2949	1676	495	2940	

Note:- * This category includes (i) Agri. Credit Societies (ii) Thrift Societies (iii) Urban credit societies (iv) Multipurpose societies (v) Grain Banks, (vi) Service Societies (Sewa Societies).

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Wardha.

Table No. 6.4

Agricultural Marketing Societies (Marketing and Distribution) in each Taluka of Wardha Distt.

(Figures in '000)

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Year	No. of societies.	Value of purchase			Value of Sales					
				Agril. produ- -ce.	Agril. Requi- site.	Consu- mers Goods.	As owners			As Agents.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
							Agril. produ- -ce.	Agril. Requi- site.	Consu- mers Goods.	Agril. produ- ce.	Agril. Requi- site.	Consumer Goods..
District:												
	Central.	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Primary.	1963-64	7	410	797	3206	441	759	3256	5031	419	..
		1964-65	7	905	1732	4262	1110	573	4259	966	1157	60
Taluka:-												
	1. Arvi.	1963-64	2	57	468	1022	73	414	1033	4045	203	..
		1964-65	2	447	1123	589	..	052	374	434	300	40
	2. Wardha.	1963-64	3	266	320	1516	278	245	1560	249	122	..
		1964-65	3	214	400	2705	591	298	2731	218	97	..
	3. Hinganghat.	1963-64	2	87	9	668	90	100	663	737	94	..
		1964-65	2	244	209	968	519	223	1154	314	760	20

Contd on Next page.

63

Table No. 6.4 (Contd)

Agricultural Marketing Societies (Marketing and Distribution) in each Taluka of Wardha District.

(Figures in '000)

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Year.	Sales of Agril. Produce (As owners & as Agents.)								Comm- ission Earn- ed.	Agricultural Requisites sold (as owner & as agent)				
			Total	Paddy	Jowar	Wheat	Other food grain	Oil Seeds	Jogg- ery	Others		Total	Ferti- lizers	Seeds	Agril Imple- ments	Other including Cement Iron, Tin
1.	2.	3.	14	15	16	16a	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<u>District</u>																
	Central	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Primary	1963-64	5472	103	..	287	442	..	..	4640	31	1178	246	234	106	592
		1964-65	2076	..	1184	54	838	..	..	..	46	1730	591	510	13	616
<u>Taluka :-</u>																
1.	Arvi	1963-64	4118	15	..	58	390	..	..	3655	21	617	76	166	5	370
		1964-65	434	..	434	..	..	..	..	..	22	352	235	57	10	50
2.	Wardha	1963-64	527	62	..	165	52	..	..	248	5	367	131	13	5	218
		1964-65	809	..	392	..	417	..	..	..	12	395	270	16	3	106
3.	Hinganghat	1963-64	827	26	..	64	..	..	..	737	5	194	39	55	96	4
		1964-65	833	..	358	54	421	..	..	..	12	983	86	437	..	460

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 6.5

Number of Registered Money Lenders & Loans advanced by them in WARDHADistrict.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Number of Money lenders		Loand advanced to traders (in Rs.)		Loand advanced to non-traders (in Rs.)		Total (in Rs.)	
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-1964	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	District Total.	278	276	3.90	2.17	11.24	9.08	15.14	11.25

Source:- Deputy Registrar, Co-operative societies, District Wardha.

-65-

Table No. 7.1

Number of persons engaged in medical and public health profession
in WARDHA. District according to 1961 Census.

1	Number of Physicians (Surgeons and Dentists)			Number of Nurses, Pharmacists and other medical health Technicians			Total		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District Total	353	277	76	610	215	395	963	492	41 471
Rural.	177	115	62	336	78	258	513	193	320
Urban.	176	162	14	274	137	137	450	299	151

Source: Census of India 1961 (Maharashtra State Volume X)

Table No. B-A - occupational groups 03 & 04

TABLE No. 7.2

Medical Facilities available through Public and Public-aided bodies in each Taluka
of Wardha District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of Beds.			No. of Indoor patients treated.			No. of Outdoor patients treated.			
			Hospitals	Dispensaries	Maternity Homes	Health Centres	Primary Health Centres	Doctors	Vaidyas	Nurses	Male	Female	Children	Male	Female	Children	Male	Female	Children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
	District.	1963*	7	30	18	..	8	38	17	98	259	226	17	2829	3784	2737	146008	93036	117855
		1964	7	33	19	..	8	42	18	93	230	319	..	2906	4193	3001	195759	114161	141477
	<u>Taluka</u>																		
	1.Arvi	1963	..	14	5	..	2	7	6	17	4	28	..	87	146	88	20581	11574	25044
		1964	..	15	5	..	2	8	6	17	4	39	..	95	226	78	32268	20027	31892
	2.Wardha.	1963	6	6	9	..	4	24	4	58	215	166	17	2404	2915	2111	90765	64081	66238
		1964	6	8	10	..	4	27	5	58	203	225	..	2461	3116	2372	127137	72064	80331
	3.Hinganghat	1963	1	10	4	..	2	7	7	23	40	32	..	335	723	538	34662	17381	26573
		1964	1	10	4	..	2	7	7	18	23	55	..	350	851	551	36354	22070	29254

* Data for the year 1963 is revised.

@ Includes the mid-wives also.

Note:- No. of Indoor and outdoor patients treated does not include the patients treated in Maternity Homes and Ayurvedic Dispensaries.

SOURCE :- 1. Civil Surgeon, Wardha. 2. District Health Officer, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 7.3

No. of Patient (Indoor - outdoor) treated in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Diseases.	Out-door Patient Department		In-door Patient department.		Deaths.	
		Total No. Treated	Total No. treated	Total No. treated	Total No. treated	1963	1964
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Cholera.	..	26	..	22	..	12
2.	Dysentery (Amoebic and Bacillary)	6736	27469	92	79	..	1
3.	Diarrhoea.	12496	14651	178	441	5	3
4.	Diphtherria.	16	23	17	25	5	8
5.	Enteric	472	741	118	101	6	7
6.	Venereal diseases.	196	287	4	8	..	..
7.	Malaria.	841	176	11	4	..	1
8.	Pneumonia.	1452	2592	193	132	17	17
9.	Small Pox.	10	29	1	..	..	..
10.	Tuberculosis of lung.	2791	5686	317	334	38	35
11.	Others forms of tuberculosis.	385	..	80	..	6	..
12.	Phrexia of certain origin and other diseases due to infection.	26856	33479	401	391	27	18
13.	Diseases due to metazoan parasites	4834	2075	12	6	..	..

P.T.O.....2

TABLE No. 7.3 (Contd)
No. of Patient (Indoor - Outdoor) treated in Wardha District.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
14.	Tumours/Tumours malignant.	66	302	11	20	3	4
15.	Diseases of the circulatory system	2648	2119	103	206	15	10
16.	Diseases of the Nervous system	5681	6542	122	98	6	6
17.	Diseases of blood and spleen.	4711	4445	53	27	1	2
18.	Diseases due to deficiency or to disorders of nutrition or metabolism.	6634	5480	259	202	20	20
19.	Diseases of the generative system excluding tumours.	4959	5474	417	570	..	8
20.	Diseases of the Urinar Organ's excluding tumoury.	2104	1071	57	42	..	1
21.	Injuries, general and local	25254	34624	898	955	139	138
22.	Poisoning.	383	361	108	115	2	4
23.	Diseases of the respiratory system other than Pneumonia & Tuberculosis.	32276	46350	457	168	9	10
24.	Diseases of the digestive system excluding Diarrhoea, Dysentery and Tumours.	23385	28953	459	957	30	28
25.	Diseases not classified above.	143927	120293	8519	4127	120	120
26.	Surgical operations	..	..	6385	5585	..	..
27.	Grand Total (Items 1 to 25)	309113	343248	12886	9530	449	453

Note:- 1963:- The Data is pertaining to 7 Hospitals, 7 Allopathic Dispensaries & 7 Primary Health Centres.

1964:- The data is pertaining to 7 Hospitals, 7 Allopathic Dispensaries, and 6 Primary Health Centres.

Source:- District Civil Surgeon, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 7.4

No. of Births and Deaths registered in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	No of Births Registered		No. of deaths Registered		No. of infant deaths registered	
		1963	1964	1963	1964	Total Infant	
						1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	District Total	26,799	26,000	12,106	11,184	4,106	3,765
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Arvi Taluka	8,820	8,789	4,068	3,922	1,324	1,393
2.	Wardha Taluka	9,143	9,458	3,757	3,892	1,282	1,172
3.	Hinganghat Taluka.	8,836	7,753	4,281	3,370	1,500	1,200

Source:- Director of Public Health, POONA.

TABLE NO. 7.5

No. of Deaths due to important causes in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Year	Chole- ra.	Small- Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysen- tery	Diarr- hoeas	Peripa- to- ry disea- ses	Sui- cide	Other causes	Total deaths	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. District Total.		1963	--	62	...	3433	1722		1253	17	5619	12,106	
		1964	80	13	...	3234	1192		1451	16	5198	11,184	

Source:- Director of Public Health, POONA.

TABLE NO. 7.6

Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculation in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.:	District/Taluka:	No. of Primary vaccination				No. of re-vaccination		Cholera inoculation	
		Below one Year		Above one year		1963	1964	1963	1964
		1963	1964	1963	1964				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
I	District Total	34302	11,758	56275	13889	387856	110107	358162	447308
	<u>Taluka.</u>								
1.	Arvi.	8753	N.A.	13662	N.A.	117444	N.A.	50096	N.A.
2.	Wardha.	18070	N.A.	29581	N.A.	182041	N.A.	199387	N.A.
3.	Hinganghat.	7479	N.A.	13032	N.A.	88371	N.A.	108679	N.A.

Source:- 1. Zilla Parishad, Public Health Office, Wardha.
2. Municipality.

TABLE NO. 7.7

Table showing B.C.G. Vaccinations in Wardha District.
(1963 & 1964)
District:- Wardha.

ITEM	Numbers	
	1963	1964
1.	2.	3.
I. Total tested.	40883	781
II. Total Positive.	17841	322
III. Total Negative.	20184	283
IV. Total absent.	2858	176
V. Total vaccinated.	19656	261
VI. Total Nonvaccinated.	528	22

Source:- Office of the surgeon General,
Government of Maharashtra.

TABLE NO. 7.8

Hygienic Drinking Water Supply sources available in the Rural Areas of the Wardha District,
as on 1.6.1964.

Sr.No.	Item	District Total.	PANCHAYAT SAMITIES						
			Wardha	Selec	Deoli	Arvi	Karanja	Hinganghat	Samudrapur
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.	No. of villages with adequate water								
	i) Main Villages	433	103	32	41	81	76	36	64
	ii) Seizable Hamlets.	14	--	--	--	12	--	2	--
2.	No. of villages without any drinking water source.								
	i) Main Villages.	129	4	1	14	21	10	22	57
	ii) Seizable Hamlets.	4	--	--	--	4	--	--	--
3.	No. of villages with inadequate water supply								
	i) Main villages.	323	16	52	33	60	63	59	40
	ii) Seizable Hamlets	3	--	--	--	3	--	--	--
4.	No. of Sources of Hygienic drinking water supply								
	(a) Piped water	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--
	(b) Tube wells.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	(c) Hand Pumps.	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
	(d) Wells.	3363	914	531	354	819	350	151	244
	(e) Conserved Tanks.	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--

Source:- Survey of Drinking Water Supply : District Statistical Office, Wardha.

T A B L E N O. 8.1

Literacy in each Taluka of WARDHA. District according to
1961 Census.

Sr. No.	District Talukas	No. of Literates			Percentage of Literacy			
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	
<u>District Total</u>								
	Total	1,40,253	52,861	1,93,114	43.4	17.0	30.4	
	Rural	91,095	29,019	1,20,114	37.2	12.1	24.8	
	Urban	49,158	23,842	73,000	62.8	33.2	48.7	
<u>Talukas</u>								
1.	Arvi	Total	35,428	12,993	48,421	38.9	14.7	27.0
		Rural	29,062	9,739	38,801	36.2	12.5	24.6
		Urban	6,366	3,254	9,620	58.4	30.8	44.8
2.	Wardha	Total	70,131	28,381	98,512	47.6	20.2	34.2
		Rural	38,985	12,980	51,965	39.4	13.4	26.5
		Urban	31,146	15,401	46,547	64.3	35.6	50.8
3.	Hinganghat	Total	34,694	11,487	46,181	41.1	13.9	27.6
		Rural	23,043	6,300	29,343	35.2	9.8	22.5
		Urban	11,651	5,187	16,838	61.5	28.9	45.6

SOURCE:- District Census Hand Book-1961.

TAA B L E NO. 8.2

Education in Rural Area in each Taluka of the WARDHA District according to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Total population			Illiterates		Literate (without educational -level)		Educational Levels			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic	Matriculation AND ABOVE.	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	District Rural Total	484262	244633	239629	135538	210610	50668	19500	33704	9326	1723	193
	<u>Talukas</u>											
1.	Arvi. Rural	157798	80211	77,587	51149	67848	15882	6,362	12,694	3314	486	53
2.	Wardha Rural	196090	98947	97143	59962	84163	20363	8,500	17172	4380	950	100
3.	Hingan-ghat. Rural	130374	65475	64899	42427	58599	13923	4,628	8838	1632	287	30

Source:- District Census Hand Book. 1961

TABLE NO. 8.3

EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS IN WARDHA DISTRICT ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS .

Sr. No.	District	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels							
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	Primary or Junior Basic.	Matriculation or Higher Secondary.	Technical Diploma not equal to degree.	Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree.	Male	Females	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1.	Wardha District (Urban)	150,015	78261	71754	29103	47,912	15267	10293	27792	12431	5004	962	39	---	69	21

Table No. 8.3(Contd)

University Degree or post graduate degree other than technical Degree.	TECHNICAL DEGREE OR DIPLOMA EQUAL TO DEGREE OR POST GRADUATE DEGREE															
	Engineering	Medicine	Agriculture	Veterinary	Technology	Teaching	Others									
Males	Females	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males	Females	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
787	106	26	--	27	4	15	1	4	--	5	--	47	23	76	1	

Source: District Census Hand Book, 1961.

77

TABLE NO. 8.4

No. of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers in Wardha District in 1963-64 & 1964-65.

Sr. No. :	Particular :	Years	
		1963-64	1964-65
1.	2.	3.	4.
I.	<u>PRE-PRIMARY</u>		
	1. Institutions..	8	5
	2. Pupils	720	509
	a. Boys.	431	274
	b. Girls	289	235
	3. Teachers.	20	17
	a. Trained.	19	16
	b. Untrained ..	1	1
II.	<u>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</u>		
	1. Institutions.	762	762
	2. Pupils	72238	75037
	a. Boys	42434	43338
	b. Girls	29804	31699
	3. Teachers	2348	2489
	a. Trained	1947	2163
	b. Untrained ..	401	321
III.	<u>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</u>		
	1. Institutions... ..	88	89
	2. Pupils	30054	33660
	a. Boys.	21750	23313
	b. Girls	8290	9347
	3. Teachers.	1224	1300
	a. Trained.	724	778
	b. Untrained ..	500	522
IV.	<u>Higher Institutions.</u>		
	1. Institutions.	8	8
	2. Pupils.	2714	2946
	a. Boys.	2423	2538
	b. Girls.	291	358
	3. Teachers.	83	123
	a. Trained. ....	...	...
	b. Untrained ..	...	...
V.	<u>SPECIAL SCHOOLS.</u>		
	1. Institutions.	10	10
	2. Pupils.	461	647
	a. Boys.	332	499
	b. Girls	123	143
	3. Teachers.	N.A.	61
	a. Trained.	N.A.	...
	b. Untrained...	N.A.	...

Source:- Director of Education, M.S., Poona.
&
Parishad Education Officer, Z.P.Wardha.

Beneficiaries and Concessions to Backward Classed in wardha district
Year:- 1964-65

Sr. No.	Education.	TOTAL ENROLMENT (NUMBER)				EDUCATION CONCESSIONS IN RS.			
		Scheduled Caste.	Scheduled Tribes.	Other Backward Classes.	Total Backward classes.	Scheduled caste	Scheduled Tribe	Other Backward classes.	Total Backward classes.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
1.	Total Boys.	7566	4873	24162	36601	3,50,230	67,266	7,84,239	12,01,735
	Girls	3354	2181	11616	17151	57,812	13,238	2,57,759	3,28,809
	Total	10920	7054	35778	53752	4,08,042	80,504	10,41,998	15,30,544
1.	<u>Pre-Primary:</u>								
	Boys.	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
	Girls	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
	Total	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
2.	<u>Primary :</u>								
	Boys.	3430	3507	8515	15452	...	...	...	...
	Girls.	2390	1886	5386	10162	...	...	...	...
	Total	5820	5393	14401	25614	...	...	...	...
3.	<u>Secondary:</u>								
	Boys.	3707	1328	14749	19784	1,88,028	65,057	7,03,326	9,56,411
	Girls	934	293	5566	6793	49,509	12,102	2,41,378	3,02,989
	Total	4641	1621	20315	26577	2,37,537	77,159	9,44,704	12,59,400
4.	Teachers Training :								
	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	<u>Higher :</u>								
	Boys.	390	10	820	1220	1,62,202	2,209	80,913	2,45,324
	Girls	24	2	144	170	8,303	1,136	16,381	25,820
	Total	414	12	964	1390	1,70,505	3,345	97,294	2,71,144
6.	<u>Special :</u>								
	Boys	35	28	78	141	...	...	...	...
	Girls.	...	...	20	21	...	...	...	...
	Total	36	28	98	162	...	...	...	...

Note:- Data for the year 1963-64 is not available.

Source:- Director of Education, Maharashtra State, Poona.
Parishad Education Officer, Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 8.6

Economicelly Backward Class Concession of free Education in Wardha District.

Sr.No.:	Item	Year	Pre- Prim- -ary:	Secon- -dary:	UNIVERSITY.								MISCELLANEOUS.			
					Arts & Scie- nce.	Comm- -erce	Agri.	Tech.	Vete- -rinary	Medi- -cine	Other Cours- -es.	Total	Train- -ing.	Others	Total	Grand Total.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1. Beneficiaries (in numbers)	1963-64	..	20287	473	757	..	..	..	..	..	197	1427	28	953	981	22695
	1964-65	..	18810	726	632	..	..	..	..	63	81	1502	36	471	507	20819
2. Commission Granted in (000) Rs.	1963-64	..	1059	78	101	..	..	..	..	..	43	222	3	99	102	1383
	1964-65	..	995	95	79	..	..	..	..	6	18	198	5	46	51	1244

Source:- Parishad Education Officer, Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 8.7

Expenditure on Primary Education by way of Grants-in-aids to local Bodies in WARDHA Districts.

Sr. No.	Items	Year	Normal		Plan		Total	
			Recurring	Non-Recurring	Recurring	Non-Recurring	Recurring	Non-Recurring
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Zilla Parishad.	1963-64	N.A.	..	N.A.	..	N.A.	..
		1964-65	20,57,620	..	7,70,305	..	28,27,925	..
2.	Municipalities/ Municipal Committes.	1963-64	2,88,920	..	13,965	..	3,12,885	..
		1964-65	3,88,029	..	563	..	3,88,592	..
3.	Contonments :	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Corporations.:	1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total item 2 to 4.		1963-64	2,98,920	..	13,965	..	3,12,885	..
		1964-65	3,88,029	..	563	..	3,88,592	..
All other Expenditure including Building grants.		1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total :-		1963-64	x 2,98,920	..	13,965	..	3,12,885	..
		1964-65	24,45,649	..	7,70,868	..	32,16,517	..

x Only for Municipalities.

Source:- Director of Education, Poona.

TABLE NO. 8.8

Classification of towns and villages with and without primary schools, by Population Range in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Year as on 31st March.	Total no of Towns & Villages with Schools.	Total no of Towns & Villages without Schools.	No. of Villages with/without Schools, Population Range											
					0-199 with	200-399 With-out	400-599 With-out	600-1999 With-out	2000 & above With-out	Total						
1	2.	3.	4.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
	DISTRICT	1964	704	274	26	274	244	--	160	--	243	--	31	--	704	274
		1965	704	274	26	274	244	--	160	--	243	--	31	--	704	274
	<u>TALUKAS</u>															
1.	Arvi	1964	224	114	13	114	66	--	55	--	80	--	10	--	224	114
		1965	224	114	13	114	66	--	55	--	80	--	10	--	224	114
2.	Wardha.	1964	263	80	10	80	78	--	59	--	100	--	16	--	263	80
		1965	263	80	10	80	78	--	59	--	100	--	16	--	263	80
3.	Hinganghat	1964	217	80	3	80	100	--	46	--	63	--	5	--	217	80
		1965	217	80	3	80	100	--	46	--	63	--	5	--	217	80

Source:- Parishad Education Officer, Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

T A B L E NO. 9.1

Length of Railway Route in WARDHA District.

<u>Railway Route -</u>		<u>In KMS.</u>	
<u>Sr.NO.</u>		<u>As on 31st March 1964 -</u>	<u>As on 31st March 1965.</u>
1.	Broad, Gauge:-		
	I Single.-	40	40
	II Double. -	62	62
	III Treble and more	NIL	NIL
2.	Meter Gauge	NIL	NIL
3.	Narrow Gauge	35	35
	Total Railway Route:-	137	137

Note:- Length within the District should be considered to the limit of Railway Station.

Source:- Indian Railways.

(Note - Distance from Sindi to Pulgaon, Wardha to Yenora & Pulgaon to Arvi is considered)

TABLE NO. 9.2 (a)

Road Length (Extra Municipal) according to category and surface in Wardha District.
(in KMS)

Sr. No.	Types of Roads category	D I S T R I C T				T O T A L	
		B. & C. DEPARTMENT		Zilla Parishad		GRAND TOTAL	
		AS on 31-3-64	AS on 31-3-65	AS on 31-3-64	AS on 31-3-65	AS on 31-3-64	AS on 31-3-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
I	1. National High-ways	107.10	107.10	...	...	107.10	107.10
	2. State Highways	325.23	325.23	...	...	325.23	325.23
	3. Major Dist. Roads.	...	...	149.00	165.00	149.00	165.00
	4. Other Dist. Roads.	...	...	63.60	63.60	63.60	63.60
	5. Village Roads.	...	...	45.90	45.90	45.90	45.90
	6. Others.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total.	432.33	432.33	258.50	274.50	690.83	706.83
II	<u>Surface Classification.</u>						
	1. Cement concrete.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Black Topped	209.16	215.00	22.00	22.00	231.16	237.00
	3. Water-Bound Macadam	216.73	210.89	218.00	234.00	434.73	444.89
	4. Granular Material	6.44	6.44	18.50	18.50	24.94	24.94
	5. Lower Types	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Total.	432.33	432.33	258.50	274.50	690.83	706.83

Source:- 1. Road Buildings Division, Wardha.
2. Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

Date for 1963-64 is revised.

TABLE NO. 9.2 (B).

Length of Municipal Roads Surfacewise for the year 1963-64 & 1964-65 in
Wardha District.

(in KMS)

Sr. No.	Surface Classification		Year	Total all Municipalities	Name of the Municipality				
	Classification	Year			Wardha	Deoli	Pulgaon	Sindi	Arvi.	Hinganghat.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Cement Concrete		1963-64	5.23	5.23	...	...	...	...	...
		1964-65	5.23	5.23	...	...	...	...	...
2. Black Topped		1963-64	11.05	...	...	...	...	9.85	1.20
		1964-65	11.05	...	...	...	...	9.85	1.20
3. Water Bound Macodam		1963-64	65.97	22.53	1.61	4.42	...	8.25	29.16
		1964-65	65.97	22.53	1.61	4.42	...	8.25	29.16
4. Granular Material		1963-64	6.43	6.43	...	...	...	...	...
		1964-65	6.43	6.43	...	...	...	...	...
5. Lower Types		1963-64	26.15	...	4.02	5.23	8.05	...	8.85
		1964-65	26.15	...	4.02	5.23	8.05	...	8.85
TOTAL		1963-64	114.83	34.19	5.63	9.65	8.05	18.10	39.21
		1964-65	114.83	34.19	5.63	9.65	8.05	18.10	39.21

Source:- Municipalities in the District.

TABLE NO. 9.3

Motor Vehicles in Operation in Wardha Distt.

Sr. No.	I T E M S	WARDHA DISTT.	
		31-3-1964	31-3-1965
1.	Motor Vehicles (Cycles)	134	156
2.	Motor Cars	180	195
3.	Taxi Cars	22	22
4.	Auto Rickshaws ..	--	--
5.	<u>Stage carriages</u>		
	I Deisel Engines ..	12	12
	II Petrol Engines ..	5	5
6.	<u>Lorries</u>		
	1) Private carriages)		
	a) Deisel Engine)	---	---
	b) Petrol Engine)		
	II Public Carriages		
	a) Deisel Engines	133	147
	b) Petrol Engines	38	38
7.	Ambulances	1	1
8.	School Buses	1	1
9.	Private Service Vehicles	---	---
10.	Trailors	19	19
11.	Tractors	14	14
12.	Others - Jeeps. ..	---	8
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>565</u>	<u>618</u>

Source:- Regional Transport Officer, Nagpur.

TABLE NO. 9.4

Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport
Nagpur Division.

Sr. No.	I T E M S.	As on 31st March 1964		As on 31st March 65	
		R E G I O N		R E G I O N	
		NAGPUR.		NAGPUR	
1.	No. of Routes.	188	.....	205	
2.	Route Distance	9210.5	.....	9563.9	
3.	Average Route Distance	48.99	.....	46.65	
4.	Average Service Distance per day (in Kmts)	51560	.....	56532	
5.	Vehicles on Road per days	260.28	.....	285.76	
6.	Operatings Fleet No.	338	.....	332	
7.	Average Daily Earnings (Rs)	47081	.....	55454	
8.	Average Earnings per vehicle per day (Rs)	181	.....	194	
9.	No. of Passengers travelled per day.	81584	.....	97427	

Sources:- Divisional controller of state Transport, Nagpur
Division, NAGPUR.

TABLE No. 9.5

TRAFFIC CENSUS ON STATE HIGHWAYS/ NATIONAL HIGHWAYS IN WARDHA DISTRICT . November, 1964.

Sr. No.	Name of the Road and Section.	Location of count post		Type of surface	Width of Carriage Way.	Date of commencement of Traffic Census	No. of Vehicles per day				Total traffic intensity in tons per 24 Hours.
		Mile/Furlongs from main terminus.	Nearby Town / village.				Light motor vehicles -les.	Medium heavy motor vehicles	Slow moving vehicles -les.	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
		M- F			Feet.						
1.	National Highway No.6 Badnera-Tiwasa Section.	61-7	Talegaon	Black Topped.	12'	23.11.64	145	410	218	773	4267
2.	State Highway No.7-A. Nagpur-Wardha Section.	38.2	Saloo	--do--	12'	7.11.64	43	149	751	943	2204
3.	State Highway-81 Wardha-Arvi Section	35-4	Arvi	--do--	18'	15.1.64	128	549	1968	2645	6043
4.	State Highway-81 Arvi-Ashti Section.	0.2	Arvi	--do--	12'	...	286	3257	2708	6251	3360

Source:- Traffic Census Report of Maharashtra State for November, 1964.

TABLE NO. 9.6
Information of Postal & Telegraph & Telephone Statistics in
WARDHA District.

Years	No. of post Offices	No. of Telegraph Offices	No. of Letter Boxes	No. of Postmen	No. of Telephones	No. of Radio Licences issued
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. 1963-64	134*	9	254	154*	596	4232*
2. 1964-65	135	9	254	155	657	4778

* Figures are revised.

Note:- Figure in Col. 5 includes 120
 Extra - departmental postmans.

Sources :- Superintendent of post and Telegraph Offices, Amraoti
 Inspector of Post Offices, Wardha & Divisional Engineer,
 Telephones, Nagpur.

Table No. 9.7

Availability of postal Facilities in the Wardha District.

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas.	Number of village with a post office Located.					Total inhabited Villages.	Remarks.
		Within Village.	Within 3 kms of the Village.	Within 3-6 Kms. of the Village	At a dist- -ance above 6 Kms.			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	
1.	District Total	123 *	370	287	198	401	The reference period of village Index cards prepared by the Blocks is different and hence the figures in col. 3 will not agree with the No. of post offices given in other tables of this abstract.	
	<u>Taluka</u>							
	1. Arvi.	41	132	83	82	153		
	2. Wardha.	52	144	89	58	132		
	3. Hinganghat.	30	94	115	58	116		

* This includes 6 towns also.

Source:- Village Index Cards.

STATEMENT NO. 9.8

Rural Broad Casting Statistics in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	No. of Villages in which a receiving sets is installed by the Rural Broad cast Development Department		Total No. of such receiving set in the taluka.		Peoples contribution paid for installation of the receiving sets. (in Rs.)		Rural population of villages having receiving sets.		Total No. of Radios form forum	
		31-3-64	31-3-65	31-2-64	21-3-65	31-3-64	31-3-65	31-3-64	31-3-65	31-3-64	31-3-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11	12.
	District	200	225	203	228	6050	5050	1,95,606	208221	..	..
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1-	Arvi.	64	76	65	77	2,275	2450	68,901	74958	..	..
2.	Wardha.	86	93	88	95	2,900	1900	80,766	84157	..	..
3.	Hinganghat.	50	56	50	56	875	700	45,939	49106	..	..

Source:- Divisional Engineer, Rural Broadcasting, Nagpur.

TABLE No. 10.1

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL BODIES IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr. No.	Years.	Village Panchayats				Zilla Parishad			Municipalities and townships etc.		
		No.	No. of village covered	Total Income in Rs.	Total Expenditure in Rs.	No.	Total Income in Rs.	Total Expenditure in Rs.	No.	Total Income in Rs.	Total Expenditure in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1962-63	452	1356	1635724	1221602	1	9564492	8497811	6	2886263	2878331
	1963-64	452	1356	2338731	2228781 1923810	1	32489621	22581233	6	3211731	3270436 *
	1964-65	452	1356	2753430	2486367	1	16395256	15406877	6	3455454	3616307

* Revised.

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Wardha.
Municipalities. (all) in Wardha Distt.

TABLE NO. 10.2

PANCHAYAT SAMITIWISE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR VILLAGE PANCHAYATS IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti.	Year	No. of village Panchayats & Group V.Ps.	Income (-in-Rs.-)							Total.		
				Grant in aid Govt.	Others.	Contri-bution.	Dona-tion	Taxes	Fees	Other			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5(a)	5(b)	6	7	8	9	10	11.		
I District.				1962-63	452	860834	15346	15832	24756	494108	23845	201003	1635724
				1963-64	452	1248809	52321	27020	21388	420996	23948	444299	2238781
II Panchayat Samiti.													
1.	Wardha.	1962-63	66	135256	7003	8006	8961	145290	1661	40223	346400		
		1963-64	66	171437	5791	5472	4216	99434	3411	56582	346343		
2.	Seloo.	1962-63	57	124697	..	1126	820	21228	2993	24943	175307		
		1963-64	57	149798	1543	3020	991	21592	17	30455	207416		
3.	Deoli.	1962-63	54	68923	2353	2456	63	49324	2388	9056	134563		
		1963-64	54	118142	5989	2610	681	84732	2809	12397	227360		
4.	Arvi.	1962-63	74	160231	2653	240	7202	106623	6420	60874	344243		
		1963-64	74	225415	14515	2441	6242	55561	6148	54574	364896		
5.	Karanja.	1962-63	68	70580	1421	1486	1574	84229	6386	1354	167030		
		1963-64	68	171575	12923	9565	3016	80528	9653	163374	450634		
6.	Hinganghat.	1962-63	67	164225	1678	1500	4519	45315	2060	44837	264634		
		1963-64	67	213191	10686	1872	2873	53948	1875	40362	324807		
7.	Samudrapur.	1962-63	66	136922	238	1018	1617	41599	1937	19716	203047		
		1963-64	66	199251	874	2040	3369	25201	35	86555	317325		

Contd.....

TABLE No. 10.2 (Contd)

PANCHAYAT SAMITIWISE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR VILLAGE PANCHAYATS IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti.	Year.	Expenditure (in Rs.)								Total
			Sanitation & Health.	Public works.	Social & Moral promotion.	Administ-ration.	welfare.	Preser-:vation of ani-:mal Husband-ary.	Collec-:tion of land Revenue & Main-tenance.	Others.	
1.	2.	3.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
I District.			87,220	533,212	19,765	145,183	260,822	6,494	8,639	110,267	12,21,602
1963-64			143,348	952,376	49,530	187,738	380,289	18,214	18,741	172,574	19,22,810
<u>II Panchayat Samiti.</u>											
1.	Wardha.	1962-63	26,381	100,472	7,398	20,065	118,953	1,248	217	12,141	2,86,875
		1963-64	44,380	166,617	15,006	32,053	68,437	2,515	11,270	10,120	3,50,399
2.	Seloo.	1962-63	12,032	53,879	319	11,786	7,947	1,411	..	6,518	93,942
		1963-64	13,069	84,055	1,016	22,931	22,712	1,522	170	8,659	1,54,134
3.	Deoli.	1962-63	11,576	47,912	2,297	14,828	5,489	..	191	5,147	87,440
		1963-64	9,811	93,878	521	15,389	57,377	6,066	1,162	5,188	1,89,392
4.	Arvi.	1962-63	12,173	97,210	4,101	34,295	81,994	1,730	348	13,575	2,45,427
		1963-64	7,680	175,620	4,743	28,655	61,286	3,344	3,227	48,628	3,33,186
5.	Karanja.	1962-63	8,286	61,762	1,728	26,846	5,835	50	6,304	51,989	1,62,800
		1963-64	24,989	130,411	21,788	32,658	108,550	1,992	1,379	45,590	3,67,357
6.	Hinganghat.	1962-63	5,843	149,651	3,036	22,988	20,514	933	1,411	13,313	2,17,789
		1963-64	14,249	153,982	4,430	31,336	19,495	263	870	41,064	2,65,692
7.	Samudrapur.	1962-63	10,879	72,326	886	14,375	19,990	1,122	168	7,533	1,27,329
		1963-64	29,170	147,813	2,023	24,716	42,432	2,508	663	13,325	2,62,650

Source:- annual administration Report of village Panchayats-1962-63 & 1963-64.

T A B L E N O . 1 0 . 3 (A)

Head-Wise Receipts of the Zilla Parishad..Wardha

Distt:- Wardha.

Receipts

	<u>1963-64</u>	<u>1964-65</u>
<u>1 Revenue Section</u>		
1 Local Fund Cess ..	6,49,132	8,47,188
2. Local Rates ..	....	....
3 Other taxes and fees ..	27,781	33,750
4 Interest	25,196	2,380
5 Police .. ..	...	....
6 Education	1,55,930	23,496
7 Medical	1,207	1,268
8 Public Health ..	7,741	7,373
9 Aggiculture	85,134	1,48,602
10 Animal Husbandry ..	22,641	23,709
11 Industries & Cottage Industries	472	3,488
12 Buildings and communication	68,691	46,219
13 Pensions .. ..	...	...
14 Miscellaneous ..	75,983	33,787
15 Total-Self-raised Resources	<u>11,19,858</u>	<u>11,71,260</u>
1 Government Grants	1,00,49,029	1,14,92,939
	9,42,849	
2. Government Grants for Agency Schemes		15,42,726
3 Total-Govt.Grants (Including Agency Schemes)	<u>1,00,91,878</u>	<u>1,30,35,665</u>
Total Revenue Receipts (I + II)	1,21,11,736	1,42,06,925
<u>III Debt Section</u>		
1. Loans and Advances ..	94,70,694	6,96,744
2. Deposits & Advances ..	9,07,191	14,91,587
Total - Debt Section	<u>1,03,77,885</u>	<u>21,88,331</u>
IV Remittances ..	...	...
V Opening Balance ..	17,44,874	16,53,262
GRAND TOTAL:- ..	<u>2,42,34,495</u>	<u>1,80,48,518</u>

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

T A B L E NO. 10.3 (B)

Head-Wise Expenditure of the Zilla Parishad Wardha
Distt. :- WARDHA.

<u>I Revenue Expenditure</u>	<u>1963-64</u>	<u>1964-65</u>
1 Honoraria & Allowances to the President, Chairman & Members.	1,04,056	1,03,351
2 General Administration	12,58,710	11,65,970
3 Interest .. ..	..	..
4 Education	55,38,060	58,63,420
5 Medical	40,959	56,030
6 Public Health ..	4,72,177	4,41,469
7 Ayurved	61,795	63,134
8 Agriculture	3,67,498	5,72,760
9 Animal Husbandry ..	1,31,959	1,38,995
10 Forest .. ..	...	600
11 Social Welfare ..	3,56,789	3,43,883
12 Co-operation . . .	1,205	94,185
13 Industries	56,457	18,192
14 C.D.P.	12,53,659	17,15,268
15 Miscellaneous ..	...	...
16 Buildings & Communication	9,66,366	10,57,200
17 Public Health Engineering	5,610	1,744
18 Irrigation	1,859	659
19 Pensions	43,574	74,695
20 Miscellaneous . . .	12,13,956	13,69,218
Total-Revenue Expenditure	<u>1,18,74,689</u>	<u>1,30,80,773</u>
<u>II Debt Section</u>		
1 Loans and Advances..	1,01,29,424	9,00,338
2 Deposits and Advances	5,77,120	13,54,324
3 Total - Debt Section....	<u>1,07,06,544</u>	<u>22,54,662</u>
III Remittances ..	....	71,442
GRAND TOTAL ...	<u>2,25,81,233</u>	<u>1,54,06,877</u>
Closing Balance-	<u>16,53,262</u>	<u>26,41,641</u>

.....
Source:- Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

T A B L E N O. 10.4

Constitution of Municipalities in WARDHA District.

Name of the Municipality.	Year of Establishment.	Area in Sq. KMS.	Name of Revenue Villages merged in Municipal area.	Population.	Constitution									
					No. of Councillers									
					General		Reserved			Nominated		Total		
					Male	Female	Sfh. Caste	Sch. Tribe	Others Women	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Wardha	1874	7.77	Wardha	49,113	28	...	1	..	3	..	..	29	3
2. Pulgaon	1901	13.70	Kurla Pulgaon *	28,063	17	..	..	..	2	..	..	17	2
3. Deoli	1867	2.64	Deoli	7,845	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	9	1
4. Sindi	1914	7.02	Sindi	6,626	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	9	1
5. Arvi	1867	10.50	Mund-Mayawadi Maiwadi * Ishakpur * Bhaipur * Arvi * Ahamednagar* Dautpur * Shahapur *	21,478	16	..	1	..	2	..	..	17	2
6. Hinganghat	1867	6.42	Hinganghat	36,890	20	..	1	..	2	..	..	20	3

* Partly merged in towns.

Contd. on next page.....

TABLE NO. 10.4 (Contd.)

Constitution of Municipalities in Wardha District.

Name of the Committee.	No. of Members.					
	Municipality.					
	Wardha.	Pulgaon	Deoli	Sindi	Arvi	Hinganghat.
15	16 (a)	16 (b)	16 (c)	16 (d)	16 (e)	16 (f)
1. Finance Sub Committee.	11	5	5	4	7	5
2. Education. Sub Committee.	6	5	5	4	7	5
3. P.W.D. Sub committee.	6	5	..	4	7	5
4. Public Health sub committee	6	5	5	3	7	5
5. Water works sub committee	6	..	..	3	7	5
6. Nazul & Building ,,	6	..	..	3	7	5
7. Selection ,,	..	..	5	..	5	5
8. Grain Market ,,	..	..	..	..	..	5
9. Objection ,,	..	..	..	..	..	5
10. Market ,,	..	5	5	..	..	5
11. Dispensary ,,	..	5	..	..	7	5
12. Octroi ,,	..	..	5	..	..	..
13. Attending authority ,,	..	..	5	..	3	..

Source:- all Municipalities.

TABLE NO. 10.5

Income and Expenditure of Municipalities in WARDHA District.

Name of Municipality	Year	I N C O M E								
		Grants & Contributions		Municipal Rates & Taxes			Total	Revenue	Others	Total
1.	2.	Govt.	Others	Octroi or Terminal	Taxes on Houses & Lands	Other Taxes		derived from Municipal Properties	10.		11.
		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
Total for all Municipality.	1963-64	1146858	..	580862	91292	710916	1383070	273988	407815	3211731
	1964-65	1124909	..	748828	110039	787890	1646757	248388	435400	3455454
1. Wardha.	1963-64	258048	..	322903	..	298308	621211	55794	111662	1046715
	1964-65	278868	..	436755	..	319233	755988	43564	77732	1156152
2. Deoli.	1963-64	93605	..	22116	..	45534	67650	9079	6427	176761
	1964-65	71346	..	25756	..	48906	74662	10968	11742	168718
3. Pulgaon.	1963-64	143582	..	16876	19003	67746	103625	16624	13507	277338
	1964-65	152844	..	15174	30055	94955	140184	20925	14544	328497
4. Sindi.	1963-64	97931	..	35217	7703	1552	44472	7183	437	150023
	1964-65	77611	..	40095	9345	1654	51094	8528	2273	139506
5. Arvi.	1963-64	235190	..	53056	19726	119289	192071	85574	161586	674421
	1964-65	200840	..	77221	17663	111299	206183	83460	238694	729177
6. Hinganghat.	1963-64	318502	..	130694	44860	178487	354041	99734	114196	886473
	1964-65	343400	..	153827	52976	211843	418646	80943	90415	933404

(Contd).....

Table No. 10.5 (Contd).

Income and Expenditure of Municipalities in Wardha District.

Name of Municipality.	Year.	EXPENDITURE.							Total.
		General Administration.	Cost of collection of Taxes.	Public safety.	Public Health & Conv-enience.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Others.	
1.	2.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
Total for all municipalities.	1963-64 1964-65	197519 196652	167686 190681	117917 119151	804367 930513	208416 192723	1047142 1169591	727288 807996	3270136 3616307
1. Wardha.	1963-64 1964-65	80052 72145	66292 82514	31535 32602	284117 370826	100997 92930	244536 273671	246481 305719	1054090 1230407
2. Nelli.	1963-64 1964-65	11368 12816	12559 16162	6014 6487	32767 31069	6208 3061	85759 87457	8320 17973	162995 175025
3. Pulgaon.	1963-64 1964-65	23009 22669	18901 20485	27214 17749	92236 101878	1049 1285	130047 148030	9818 17427	302274 329528
4. Sindi.	1963-64 1964-65	12405 14221	12723 16430	1206 6044	24312 29350	3486 2968	59669 86874	2986 1817	120787 157734
5. Arvi.	1963-64 1964-65	32305 37682	26914 28316	21248 21952	95845 101637	25685 37122	200987 210449	324741 261547	727725 698735
6. Hinganghat.	1963-64 1964-65	38480 37119	30299 35774	26670 34317	275090 295723	70990 55357	326094 363110	134942 203483	902565 1024883

Source:- All Municipalities in Wardha District.

TABLE No. 11.1
Expenditure in Third Five Year Plan on different Schemes in
WARDHA DISTRICT.
******* (Rs. in Lakhs).

Scheme No.	Name of the Scheme	Staff/Local sector	Divi/sional or Distt. level.	Plan provision	EXPENDITURE :-				
					61-62	62-63	63-64	64-65	Total.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
I- Agricultural Programmes.									
I- a-Agricultural Production.									
Agr.21.	Establishment of new Agricultural Schools and strengthening of existing Agricultural Schools.	Local	Distt.	7.00	0.77	0.83	0.97	3.54	6.11
		State	"	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.05
Agr.24	Scheme for propagation of improved agricultural implements.	Local	"	0.77	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.08	0.08
Agr.25	Co-ordinated Cotton Extension Scheme.	State	"	5.00	Nil	0.09	0.84	0.63	1.56
Agr.27	Intigrated Oilseeds Development Scheme.	"	"	0.05	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Agr.31	General Horticultural Development in M.S.	State	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Local	"	2.40	0.19	1.32	1.42	2.30	5.23
Agr.32	Development of local manual resources.	State	"	0.90	Nil	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04
		Local	"	-	-	0.14	0.19	0.37	0.70
Agr.33	Scheme for extension of Plant protection services.	State	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Local	"	1.13	0.12	0.18	2.10	2.29	4.69
Agr.34.	Scheme for intensive cultivation of food crops								

-101-

Agr.34	Scheme for intensive cultivation of food crops in selected areas.	Local	Distt.	2.70	Nil	Nil	0.13	0.52	0.65
		State	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agr.35	Propagation of improved agronomic practices.	Local	"	Nil	-	-	-	-	-
Agr.36	Establishment of Taluka	State	"	5.25	0.10	0.46	0.27	0.33	1.21
Agr.C.	Kharif & Rabi campaign.	Local	"	29.30	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.57	0.57
TOTAL :-				56.20	1.18	3.03	5.93	10.75	20.89

I-C. Soil Conservation.

Con.1	Scheme for contour bunding, nala bunding and contour trenching.	State	"	27.20	3.85	4.28	9.63	9.90	27.66
Con.4	Supply of dry farming sets.	Local	"	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL :-				27.26	3.85	4.28	9.63	9.90	27.66

I-D. Minor Irrigation.

MIN-1	Construction of Irrigation Wells.	State	"	5.32	-	-	-	0.49	0.49
MIN-2	Installation of Pumping sets.	"	"	4.01	-	-	-	0.10	0.10
MIN-7	Minor Irrigation Works.	State	"	37.44	2.80	4.14	1.38	0.13	8.45
		Local	"	-	-	-	0.02	0.01	0.03
TOTAL :-				46.77	2.80	4.14	1.40	0.14	8.48

I-E. Animal Husbandry.

AH-1	Establishment of Distt. Veterinary Polyclinics.	Local	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AH-2	Construction of buildings for Local and Establishment of Veterinary Dispensaries and Veterinary Aid Centres.	Local	District	1.30	0.24	1.19	-	-	1.43
AH-7	Supplementary Cattle Breeding Centres and organisation of Breeders' Societies.	"	"	0.64	Nil	0.10	0.13	0.28	0.51
AH-8	District Premium Bull Scheme.	"	"	0.61	Nil	0.07	0.14	0.15	0.36
	<u>TOTAL :-</u>			2.55	0.24	1.36	0.27	0.43	2.30
<u>I-F- Forest.</u>									
FOR-1	Assistance to Village Pancha-yats for afforestation and development of pastures.	Local	"	0.19	Nil	Nil	0.01	Nil	0.01
FOR-2	Plantation of Valuable Trees.	State	"	0.99	Nil	0.12	0.22	0.33	0.67
FOR-3	Survey and Demarcation of Forests.	"	"	0.58	Nil	0.12	0.38	0.28	0.78
FOR-7	Afforestation for Soil Conser- -vation.	"	"	0.22	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.18
FOR-8	Development of Forest Pastures.	"	"	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.03
FOR-12	Forest communication.	"	"	-	-	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.77
	<u>TOTAL :-</u>			1.98	0.01	0.51	0.91	1.01	2.44
<u>I-G. Fisheries</u>									
FSH-2	Assistance for purchase of fishery requisites.	"	"	0.02	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.003	0.003
FSH-7	Stocking of tanks with Carp fry.	"	"	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.22	0.45
FSH-8	Development of Fisheries in	"	"	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
FSH-23	Scheme for development of Co-operative fisheries.	State	District	0.14	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
FSH-24	Grant of loans to fishermen and fishery co-operatives.	"	"	0.01	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<u>TOTAL :-</u>				0.24	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.223	0.453
<u>I-H. Warehousing and Marketing.</u>									
WM-1.	Development of Agricultural Marketing.	State	District	1.29	0.50	0.37	0.01	Nil	0.88
WM-5.	Development of grading.	"	"	0.18	Nil	Nil	0.02	0.08	0.10
<u>TOTAL :-</u>				1.47	0.50	0.37	0.03	0.08	0.98
<u>Dairy Development.</u>									
MLK-11	Organisation of Milk Producers' Societies & Federations.	"	"	-	0.01	-	-	0.28	0.29
<u>TOTAL:-</u>				-	0.01	-	-	0.28	0.29
<u>Total Agricultural Programmes:-</u>				136.47	8.66	13.77	18.25	22.81	63.49
<u>II. Co-operation & Community Development.</u>									
<u>II- a. Co-operation</u>									
COP-1	Extension of Agricultural Credit.	State.	Distt.	8.84	0.71	0.67	0.61	0.60	2.59
COP-3	Development of Co-operative Marketing.	State.	District.	6.38	0.52	0.67	0.41	4.11	5.71
COP-9	Grain Depots for backward classes.	"	"	0.15	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
COP-11	Co-operative Farming Scheme in Pilot Areas.	"	"	1.32	0.34	0.76	0.03	0.04	1.17
COP-12	Co-operative Farming outside the Pilot Areas.	"	"	0.52	Nil	0.23	0.24	0.09	0.56
<u>TOTAL:-</u>				17.21	1.57	2.33	1.29	4.84	10.03

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

II-B. Community Development.

CD-1	Community Development Project.	Local	District	43.78	12.02	15.22	7.57	7.87	42.68
CD-3	Financial assistance to Rural Local Bodies for Local Development Works Programme.	"	"	0.65	0.75	0.69	0.74	0.98	3.16
CD-4	Financial assistance to Rural Local Bodies for Rural Works Programme.	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
CD-9	Financial assistance to Village Panchayats.	State	"	0.36	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<u>TOTAL:- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.</u>				@ 44.79	12.77	15.91	8.31	8.85	45.84
<u>Total Co-operation & C.D. :-</u>				62.00	14.34	18.24	9.60	13.69	55.87

III. Industry & Mining.

III-C. Small Scale Industries.

SSI-11	Industrial Co-operatives including Co-operatives of handi-craft workers.	State	"	2.06	0.03	0.15	0.08	Nil	0.26
		Local	"		0.01	0.10	0.01	0.14	0.26
SSI-12	Development of Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Societies.	State	"	4.22	0.35	0.25	0.40	0.37	1.37
<u>Total Industries :-</u>				6.28	0.39	0.50	0.49	0.51	1.89

IV. Transport and Communication.

IV- a - Road Development.

T & C-10.	District Roads.	Local	"	33.30	2.63	2.50	4.64	6.02	15.79
		State	"	-	-	-	-	2.71	2.71
T & C-12.	Construction of Rural Roads.	Local	"	7.91	Nil	Nil	0.47	0.60	1.07
<u>TOTAL :-</u>				41.21	2.63	2.50	5.11	9.33	19.57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
V - <u>Social Services.</u>									
V-a- <u>Education.</u>									
GE-1	Normal Expansion of Primary Education.	Local	District.	18.60	0.92	1.50	2.04	4.96	9.42
GE-2	Extension of Universal Free and Compulsory Primary Education to children of age range 6-11 Years.	State	"	-	-	-	0.14	Nil	0.14
GE-4	Basic Training of Primary Teachers.	Local.	"	8.02	-	0.24	1.06	2.17	3.47
		State	"	-	-	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.13
GE-6	Construction of Buildings for Primary Schools.	Local.	"	3.18	-	0.40	0.10	1.40	1.90
GE-8	Pension Scheme for teaching staff of Local Bodies.	Local.	"	0.23	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
GE-12	Construction of Buildings for Govt. Secondary Schools.	"	"	1.52	Nil	Nil	0.02	Nil	0.02
GE-18	Scholarships in Secondary Schools.	"	"	0.01	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
GE-21	Development & opening of Technical High School.	State	"	-	Nil	0.34	0.78	0.40	1.52
GE-4.	Payment of grants to Rural Institute.	State	"	9.96	0.38	0.55	1.23	1.35	3.51
<u>TOTAL :-</u>				41.52	1.30	3.10	5.39	10.32	20.11
V-b- <u>Public Health.</u>									
PH-1.	Primary Health Centres.	Local	Distt.	1.96	Nil	Nil	0.29	0.52	0.81
PH-2	National Malaria Eradication Programme.	State	"	20.27	1.17	1.73	2.09	1.16	6.15
PH-4	B.C.G. Vaccination for T.B. control.	"	"	1.14	Nil	0.58	0.10	0.01	0.69
PH-7	Strengthening of the Establishment for vaccination against Small Pox.	Local	"	0.42	Nil	0.14	0.64	0.20	0.98

1	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PH-8	Family Planning.	State	District.	4.14	0.11	0.15	0.49	0.92	1.67
		Local	"		0.10	0.05	0.09	0.17	0.41
	<u>TOTAL:-</u>			27.93	1.38	2.65	3.70	2.98	10.71
	<u>V-C. Water supply.</u>								
WS-5	Village Well Water Supply Scheme.	Local	"	0.55	0.01	0.10	Nil	Nil	0.11
WS-6	Village Panchayat Water supply & Drainage Scheme.	"	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	<u>TOTAL:-</u>			0.55	0.01	0.10	Nil	Nil	0.11
	<u>V-D. Housing.</u>								
HSG-1	Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme.	State	"	4.01	2.01	0.05	-	-	2.06
HSG-2	Low Income Group Housing Scheme.	"	"	0.94	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.19	0.19
HSG-4	Village Housing Projects Scheme.	Local	"	8.88	Nil	0.72	0.20	1.49	2.41
HSG-5	Extension of Village Gaothans and provision of house sites.	State	"	0.22	Nil	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.09
	<u>TOTAL :-</u>			14.05	2.01	0.78	0.26	1.70	4.75
	<u>V-E. Social Welfare.</u>								
SW-11	Welfare extension projects.	State	"	0.71	0.19	0.22	0.11	0.14	0.66
	<u>TOTAL :-</u>			0.71	0.19	0.22	0.11	0.14	0.66
	<u>V-F. Labour & Labour Welfare.</u>								
L&B-1	Technical & Vocational Training.	"	"	8.44	0.01	0.17	4.48	2.13	6.79
L&B-3	Evening Classes for Industrial Workers.	"	"	0.24	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
L&B-4	Extension of the Employees' State Insurance Scheme.	"	"	1.93	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.67	0.67
L&B-5	Expansion of Employment services.	"	"	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.01	0.01

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
LAB-6	Collection of Employment Market Information.	State	District	0.01	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	<u>TOTAL:-</u>			10.62	0.01	0.17	4.48	2.81	7.47
	<u>Total Social Services :-</u>			95.38	4.90	7.02	13.94	17.95	43.81
	<u>GRAND TOTAL :-</u>	.....	Distt.	341.34	30.92	42.03	47.39	64.29	184.63

- : S U M M A R Y :-

I. Agricultural Programmes.	136.47	8.66	13.77	18.25	22.81	63.49
II. Co-operation & C. D.	62.00	14.34	18.24	9.60	13.69	55.87
III. Industry & Mining.	6.28	0.39	0.50	0.49	0.51	1.89
IV. Transport & Communication.	41.21	2.63	2.50	5.11	9.33	19.57
V. Social Services.	95.38	4.90	7.02	13.94	17.95	43.81
<u>TOTAL :-</u>	341.34	30.92	42.03	47.39	64.29	184.63

---102---

***** X * X * X * X ***** X * X * X *****

Source:- District Statistical Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 11.2

Physical Achievement of different schemes in Third Five Year Plan in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Physical Achievement			
			1961 - 62	1962 - 63	1963 - 64	1964 - 65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>AGRICULTURE</u>						
1.	Improved seed distribution.					
	(a) Food Grains.					
	Wheat.	Quintal	163	178	210	153
	Paddy.	"	-	17	7	-
	Jowar	"	19	300	164	105
	Gram	"	-	23	11	2
	(b) Cotton	"	-	2169	4830	-
	(c) Oilseeds	"	-	Nil	10	434
2.	Improved Agril. Implements distributed.					
	(a) Iron Ploughs	No.	-	-	150	1960
	(b) Dry Farming seeds	"	-	-	-	-
	(b) Other implements.	"	-	-	880	10
3.	Additional area covered by fruits.	Acres	507	706	403	485
4.	Soil conservation.					
	(a) Area bunded.	Acres	12609	12033	22298	17521
5.	Compost production & other manurial resources.					

Contd on next page.

-60-

(Continued from pre-page)

TABLE NO. 11.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Compost production and other manurial resources.					
	(a) Compost pits dug.	No.	N.A.	7710	10011	12731
	(b) Compost prepared.	Tons.	5824	54130	32574	85235
	(c) Area covered by Green Manuring.	Acres	-	-	850	923
	(d) Hand Flush Latrins distributors	No. Nos	-	-	-	505
	<u>IRRIGATION</u>					
1.	New wells constructed.	No.		907		
2.	Installation of Pumping Sets.	No.		338		
	<u>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</u>					
1.	Veterinary Dispensaries & Veterinary Aid-Centres started.	No.	4	1	2	1
	<u>FORESTS.</u>					
1.	Plantation of valuable Trees.	Acres.	-	-	250	80
	<u>FISHERIES.</u>					
1.	Fingerlings Stocked.	No.	152,000	14,47,000	3,35,827	8,67,000
2.	Fish netted.	Kilograms.	69,264	16,094	22,420	34,577
	<u>COOPERATION</u>					
1.	Agricultural Credit Societies functioning.	No.	389	395	396	400
2.	Societies formed Net.	No.		6	1	4
3.	Membership added Net.	No.		684	2428	7898

Source:- District Statistical Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 11.3

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Wardha District as on 31st March, 1965.

Sr.No:	Type of Blocks:	No. of Blocks of C.P.A. pattern:	Area in Sq.Kms.	No. of villages			Population 1961.	S.T. Population of T.D.Blocks:	Remarks.
				Inhibited	Deserted	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5a.	5b.	5c.	6	7	8
I	Stage I	1.00	619.3	94	41	135	58,399	..	
II	Stage II	5.50	3805.5	569	269	838	3,00,880	..	
III	Stage III	2.00	1814.8	309	91	400	1,24,983	..	
IV	M.D.P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V	T.D.B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		8.50	6239.6	972	401	1373	4,84,262	..	

Sources: - Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

111

TABLE No. 11.4

Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks in Wardha District.

(Figures in '000 Rs.)

Sr.No.	Name of the Block.	Type(Stage)		No.of Blocks of C.P.A. Pattern.	Block provision	Total Expenditure upto 31st March,1964	Expenditure during the year 1965.	Total Expenditure since beginning of the stage upto 1965.
		1964	1965					
1.	2.	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8.
1.	Deoli	I	I	1.00	1200	N.R.	157	N.R.
2.	Wardha	I	II	2.00	St.I - 2400 St.II- 1000	N.A.	St.I -133 St.II 78	N.A.
3.	Hinganghat	II	II	1.50	750	162	102	264
4.	Arvi	II	II	2.00	500	281 *	91	372
5.	Karanja	II	II	1.00	500	145	86	231
6.	Seloo	III	III	1.00	@	N.R.	90	90
7.	Samidrapur	II	III	1.00	St.II- 500 St.III @	383	92	St.II-383 St.III 92

@ - Block provision not given as it no is not fixed for Stage III Blocks.

* - Figures may please be treated as provisional .

St. * Stage of the Block.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 11.5

Physical Achievements on selected items in all the Blocks of Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Arvi		Karanja.		Wardha.		Solap.	
			1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-64	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1.	Fertilisers distributed (excluding Green Manure seed)	B.Mds.	3573	3102	633	3748	5725	3205	5002	3477
2.	Improved seeds Distributed. (excluding sugarcane)	B.Mds.	4236	3982	1690	2631	3254	2133	2803	6069
3.	Improved agricultural Implements Supplied.	No.	65	87	41	143	12	150	3	199
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated.	No.	148	144	...	5	343	159	100	70
5.	Pedigree animals supplied.	No.	11	3	16	5	16	9	9	8
6.	Pedigree Birds supplied.	No.	152	169	75	219	104	771	98	7
7.	Drinking Water wells constructed.	No.	2	6	3	14	8	14	14	9
8.	Drinking water wells renovated.	No.	13	10	16	7	22	15	4	3
9.	Number os persons operated (family planning)	No.	89	10	49	134	224	75	29	112
10.	Number schools buildings constructed.	Builds.	..	5	3	3	5	10	12	5
11.	People's Contribution.	Rs.	65651	35848	21049	34959	38131	42600	19614	49100
12.	Number of Houses built.	No.	..	7	78	..	231	48	20	1

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

Contd:-

TABLE NO. 11.6

Block-wise Index Numbers of physical achievements and Expenditure in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Block	Year	Type of Block (Stage)	No. of Block of C.P.A. Pattern	Percentage to prorata expdr.	Expdr. Class	achievement Index	achievement C
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
<u>BLOCKS</u>								
1.	Wardha.	1963-64.	State I	2.00	*	..	100	A
		1964-65.	II	2.00	N.a.	N.a.	185	A (Special)
2.	Deoli.	1963-64	Stage I	1.00	N.a.	..	125	A
		1964-65	I	1.00	94.6	A	135	A
3.	Seloo.	1963-64	Stage II	1.00	..	..	171	A(special)
		1964-65	III	1.00	80.0	A	148	A
4.	Samudrapur	1963-64	Stage II	1.00	..	..	116	A
		1964-65	III	1.00	86.8	A	104	A
5.	Arvi	1963-64	Stage II	1.00	..	..	171	A(Special)
		1964-65	II	1.00	109.3	A	169	A (Special)
6.	Karanja	1963-64	Stage II	1.00	..	..	157	A (Special)
		1964-65	II	1.00	128.4	A	168	A (Special)
7.	Hinganghat	1963-64	Stage II	1.50	..	..	200	A (Special)
		1964-65	II	1.50	90.8	A	190	A (Special)

* Completed 5 years and so prorata percentage is not calculated.

B.P.N.R.:-- Budget provision not received for the present Stage.

Note:- Appraisal of C.D. Programme for the quarter ending March, 1964 and 1965.

SOURCE:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Govt. of Maharashtra, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 11.5 (Contd)

Physical Achievements on selected items in all the Blocks of Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Deoli		Hinganghat		Samudrapur	
			1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1.	Fertilisers distributed (excluding Green Manure seed)	B.Mds.	2966	7761	2970	3575	1713	640
2.	Improved seeds Distributed. (excluding Sugarcane)	B.Mds.	2743	3655	2542	3041	1712	687
3.	Improved Agricultural Implements supplied.	No.	47	35	44	636	17	165
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated.	No.	81	..	5	16	119	28
5.	Pedigree animals supplied.	No.	10	3	9	8	9	3
6.	Pedigree Birds supplied.	No.	10	2967	131	362	84	..
7.	Drinking water wells constructed	No.	8	10	5	1	13	4
8.	Drinking water wells renovated.	No.	9	14	1	1	11	5
9.	No. of persons operated (family planning)	No.	60	72	62	73	17	10
10.	No. of school Buildings constructed.	Rooms.	..	2	..	53	5	5
11.	People's contribution.	Rs.	13294	28088	30079	20559	13930	33458
12.	Number of houses built.	No.	89	5	510	231	4	..

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Govt. of Maharashtra, Bombay.

Table No. 12.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF IMPORTANT COMMODITIES AT DISTRICT HEAD QUARTER IN WARDHA DISTT. 1964

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief Description of quality and variety etc.	Unit,	Retail Prices in each month											
				Jan 64	Feb 64	March 64	April 64	May 64	June 64	July 64	Aug. 64	Sept 64	Oct. 64	Nov. 64	Dec. 64
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
<u>CEREALS</u>															
1.	Rice (clean (fine)	Chinoor	Kilo	0.85	0.91	0.84	0.84	0.86	0.87	0.86	0.96	1.11	1.12	0.99	..
2.	Rice Mo" (medium)	Luchai	"	0.85	0.85	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.80	0.85	0.86	0.90	1.00	0.85	0.75
3.	Rice " (course)	Bagad	"	0.75	0.76	0.68	0.69	0.70	0.71	0.76	0.77	..	0.88	0.74	0.71
4.	Wheat (medium)	Chavalkata	"	0.61	0.72	0.69	0.66	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.89	1.05	1.05	0.96	1.01
5.	Wheat (course)	Lalkatha	"	0.57	0.68	0.65	0.63	0.65	0.71	0.79	0.81	0.93	0.98	0.88	1.03
6.	Wheat Flour (white)	...	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Jowar (white)	Gaorani	"	0.40	0.49	0.46	0.47	0.49	0.54	0.52	0.50	0.53	0.57	0.62	..
8.	Jowar (yellow)	Gaorani	"	0.37	0.42	0.40	0.41	0.46	0.51	0.55	0.53	0.60	0.72	0.68	..
9.	Bajara. ..	Local	"	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.49	0.55	0.61	..	..	..	0.63	0.82
<u>PULSES</u>															
10.	Gram (whole)	..	"	0.57	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.70	0.88	1.11	1.12	1.12
11.	Gram Dal	..	"	0.70	0.75	0.72	0.73	0.76	0.77	0.83	0.84	1.05	1.29	1.40	1.56
12.	Arhar (Tur) dal	Polished	"	0.93	1.00	0.94	0.94	0.96	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.15	1.26	1.25	1.41
13.	Moong dal	..	"	0.70	0.78	0.81	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.94	0.94	0.96	0.99	0.97	1.05
14.	Urid dal	..	"	0.86	0.84	0.84	0.86	0.87	0.88	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.93	0.91	0.94
15.	Masur dal	..	"	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.86	0.87	0.88	1.00	1.05	1.20	1.29	1.30	1.39
<u>SUGAR & GUR</u>															
16.	Sugar	B-Type	"	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.29	..	..
17.	Gur.	Papadi	"	1.06	1.04	0.96	0.95	1.08	1.19	1.20	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.28	1.24

Contd

TABLE NO. 12.1 (contd)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
<u>EDIBLE OILS</u>															
18.	Ground Nut oil	..	Kilo	2.12	2.19	2.25	2.26	2.30	2.39	2.80	2.80	3.25	3.00	2.59	2.72
	Linseed Oil	..	"	1.75	1.79	1.75	1.82	2.01	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.25	2.37	2.42	2.70
19.	Vanaspati (Dalda)	..	Loose 1 Kilo	3.19	3.24	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.37	3.65	3.75	3.94	4.00	4.00	4.00
20.	Goat Meat	..	"	3.50	3.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.37	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
21.	Fresh Fish	..	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Eggs.	Hen	Doz.	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.37	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
<u>CONDIMENTS & SPICES</u>															
23.	Salt	White	Kilo	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14
24.	Turmeric	Waigach	"	3.28	3.40	3.40	3.37	3.25	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.27
25.	Dry Corander (superior whole)	..	"	1.05	1.00	1.22	1.17	1.12	1.12	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.95	2.84	2.96
26.	Dry Chillies	..	"	2.60	2.37	2.37	2.47	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.62	2.60	2.60
<u>Vegetables</u>															
27.	Potato	..	"	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.62	0.75	0.84	0.87	0.88	0.09	1.02
28.	Onion	..	"	0.55	0.47	0.47	0.35	0.25	0.30	0.50	0.40	0.47	0.52	0.62	0.62
<u>FRUITS & NUTS.</u>															
29.	Plantains.	..	Dozen.	0.44	0.43	0.37	0.37	..	..	0.50	0.36	0.41	0.52	0.62	0.62
30.	Oranges.	..	"	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<u>BEVERAGES.</u>															
31.	Tea Leaf	Brook Bond.	Kilo	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.65	8.63	8.63	8.63	8.63	8.63
32.	Coffee Powder	Polson.	"	8.45	8.45	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.63	10.63	10.63	10.63	10.63	10.63
<u>FUEL POWER LIGHT & LUBRICANTS</u>															
33.	Kerosene Oil	..	Litre.	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
34.	Charcoal.	..	40 Kg.	8.00	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.00
35.															

Contd.....

TABLE NO. 12.1 (Contd)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
35.	Match Box	Flower.	Dozen.	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.72	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
36.	Fire wood	adjat.	40 Kg.	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
<u>CLOTHING.</u>															
37.	Dhoti (Specify/size)	10yds x 45"	Pair.	12.50	17.53	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	15.20	15.69	15.69	15.69	16.09	16.29
38.	Sari. (")	9 Yds.	"	33.00	40.25	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	33.00	32.00	32.00	34.00	36.00
39.	Shirting (Specify)	Longcloth	Metre	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.80	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.86	1.89
40.	Coating (Cotton)	Emp.Mill.	"	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	3.82	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.67	2.68
41.	Blouse piece (specify Breadth)	Emp.Mill 36"	"	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	2.85	2.76
<u>UTENSILS</u>															
42.	Brass.		Kilo.	8.60	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.50	9.00	9.00	8.75	8.00	8.50	8.87	9.00
<u>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OF CONSUMPTION</u>															
43.	Washing Soap (501 Bar)		Per one Soap	1.53	1.59	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62
44.	Pan	Kapuri.	100	0.33	0.38	0.40	0.39	0.51	0.69	0.70	0.45	0.25	0.27	0.37	0.37
45.	Supari.	Bharda.	Kilo	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.85	5.75	5.56	5.25	6.37	7.37	5.10	4.78	4.95
46.	Tobacco (leaf)	Black Patta mod.	"	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	4.69	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
47.	Cigarette (Burkely)		10 nos	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
48.	Bidi.	Talwar.	25 nos	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
49.	Hair oil	Swastick	Big Bottle.	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.53	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62

Contd.....

TABLE NO. 12.1 (Contd)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
50. Pencillin (Injection bulbs of largest or a lakh quantity in large Packets)			Per Bottle.	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.55
51. Quinine			Per Tablet	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

" As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too from only one shop in a District Head Quarter, the average shown above for individual commodities cannot be said to be fully representative but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in change in retail prices over the of time."

Source:- District Statistical Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 12.2

Operation of Regulated Marketing in each Taluka of Wardha District.
(Rs in '00)

Sr. No.	Name of the Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual Arrivals (Commodity wise)									
				COTTON				JOWAR.					
				Quantity in Tonnes.		Value in Rs. '00.		Quantity in Tonnes.		Value in Rs. '00.			
				1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.		
1.	Cotton Market Arvi.	Arvi.	Cotton.	11832	18029	153813	216009	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Agril. Produce Market Arvi.	..	All food Grains.	..	..	..	..	76	191	250	859	..	..
3.	Cotton Market, Wardha.	Wardha.	Cotton.	11103	9851	138784	132980	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Agril. Produce Market, Wardha.	..	All food Grains	..	..	..	..	738	415	3690	1870	..	..
5.	Cotton Market, Pulgaon.	..	Cotton.	4602	4412	55220	57360	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Agril Produce Market Pulgaon.	..	All food Grains.	..	..	..	..	..	144	..	650	..	..
7.	Cotton Market, Sindi.	..	Cotton.	..	623	..	8530	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Agril. Produce Market, Sindi.	..	All food Grains.	..	..	..	..	33	..	94	..	..	..
9.	Cotton Market, Hinganghat.	Hinganghat	Cotton.	10000	7469	119000	124300	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Agril. Produce Market, Hinganghat.	..	All food Grains.	..	..	..	..	1000	606	4000	2835	..	..

Contd. on Next page.....

TABLE NO. 12.2 (Contd)

Operation of Reg-ulated Marketing in each Taluka of Wardha District.
(Rs. in '00)

Sr.No.:	Name of the Market	Annual arrivals (Commoditywise)											
		Wheat.				Gram				Tur.			
		Quantity in		Value in		Quantity in		Value in		Quantity in		Value in	
		tonnes.	Rs. '00	tonnes.	Rs. '00	tonnes.	Rs. '00	tonnes.	Rs. '00	tonnes.	Rs. '00	tonnes.	Rs. '00
		63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65
1.	2.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.	Cotton Market Arvi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Agril. Produce Market, Arvi.	14	3	122	19	14	16	86	143	3867	5049	27206	45441
3.	Cotton Market Wardha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Agril. Produce Market, Wardha.	1110	1138	7774	11940	44	85	286	940	4929	5308	34503	52270
5.	Cotton Market, Pulgaon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Agril. Produce Market, Pulgaon.	..	3	..	30	..	10	..	90	..	1117	..	9160
7.	Cotton Market, Sindi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Agril. Produce Market, Sindi.	230	43	1035	254	9	8	38	47	311	530	1744	4397
9.	Cotton Market, Hinganghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Agril. Produce, Market, Hinganghat.	2760	2114	20000	22090	..	..	..	..	3225	4419	18000	35488

Contd on next page.....

Table No. 12.2 (Contd.)

Operation of Regulated Marketing in Each Taluka of Wardha District.
(Rs. in '00)

Sr.No.	Name of the Market	Annual Arrivals (commoditywise)											
		Moong				Linseed				Sesamum			
		Quantity in:		Value in		Quantity in:		Value in		Quantity in:		Value in	
		Tonnes		Rs.'00		tonnes		Rs.'00		Tonnes		Rs.'00	
		63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65
1.	2.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1.	Cotton Market, Arvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Agril. Produce Market, Arvi.	29	41	146	309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Cotton Market, Wardha.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Agril. Produce Market, Wardha.	220	571	1427	4280	411	363	3494	3990	20	30	240	440
5.	Cotton Market, Pulgaon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Agril. Produce Market, Pulgaon.	..	39	..	260	..	86	..	70	..	..	..	..
7.	Cotton Market, Sindi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Agril. Produce Market, Sindi.	22	56	117	379	178	101	635	635	42	12	381	100
9.	Cotton Market, Hinganghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Agril. Produce Market, Hinganghat.	200	642	1200	5117	800	835	6400	7997	1250	1154	16250	17315

Contd. on next page.

Table No. 12.2 (Contd)

Operation of Regulated Marketing of in Each Taluka of Wardha District.

(Rs. in '00)

Sr.No.	Name of the Market	Annual Arrivals (Commoditywise)											
		Kultha				Ground-Nut				Others.			
		Quantity in		Value in		Quantity in		Value in		Quantity in		Value in	
		Tonnes	Rs. '00	Tonnes	Rs. '00	Tonnes	Rs. '00	Tonnes	Rs. '00	Tonnes	Rs. '00		
		63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65	63-64	64-65
1.	2.	37	38	39	40	41	41	43	44	45	46	47	48
1.	Cotton Market, Arvi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Agril. Produce Market, Arvi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Cotton Market, Wardha.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Agril. Produce Market, Wardha.	54	54	305	320	46	15	364	140	102	103	778	1174
5.	Cotton Market, Pulgaon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Agril. Produce Market, Pulgaon.	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	380	5951	..	64520	..
7.	Cotton Market, Sindi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Agril. Produce Market, Sindi.	3	3	10	11	..	..	..	..	189	1	5	8
9.	Cotton Market, Hinganghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Agril. Produce Market, Hinganghat.	..	786	..	5276	..	..	..	..	1400	245	6500	2115

Source:- Industries & Cooperation Officer, Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 12.3

Consumer Price Index Number for working class in Nagpur.

Centre:- Nagpur.		Base: Average Prices for August as 100					Consumer
Year & Months	Food	Fuel & Lighti- ng.	Clothing	House: Rent.	Misce- llaneous	Price Index.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	
1949 Average	384	295	376	..	503	377	
1951 Average	397	292	429	..	504	391	
1956 Average	411	295	363	..	559	398	
1960 Average	529	413	389	..	768	512	
1961 Average	504	416	403	..	813	495	
1962 Average	512	426	403	..	804	502	
1963 Average	540	431	409	..	798	525	
1964 Average	690	435	533	..	807	651	
January 1964	595	433	410	..	799	567	
February 1964	624	433	543	..	799	601	
March. 1964	609	433	543	..	799	590	
April. 1964	611	433	543	..	799	591	
May. 1964	635	433	545	..	812	610	
June. 1964	657	453	546	..	812	629	
July. 1964	679	433	548	..	812	643	
August. 1964	723	433	541	..	811	677	
September 1964	753	433	540	..	811	700	
October. 1964	788	433	543	..	811	727	
November. 1964	787	433	545	..	811	726	
December. 1964	822	434	545	..	811	753	
January. 1965	817	434	553	..	866	752	
February. 1965	798	434	545	..	866	736	
March. 1965	727	434	545	..	846	681	

Note :- The Figures of index numbers have been calculated on the basis of principles laid down by Lakdawala Committee with effect from February, 1964.

Source:- (1) Commissioner of Labour Bombay.
(2) Quarterly Bulletin of Economics & Statistics.

Table No. 13.1

Strength of Police Force and Crime Statistics in
Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Items	Permanent		Temporary		Total	
		1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

1. Strength of Police

a) No. of Superintendents	1	1	..	..	1	1
b) No. of Assistant Superintendents.	..	..	..	..	..	..
c) No. of Deputy Superintendents.	1	1	..	..	1	1
d) No. of Inspectors.	3	3	1	1	4	4
e) No. of Sub-Inspectors.	21	21	13	13	34	34
f) No. of Jamadars.	..	..	..	..	..	..
g) No. of Head-Constables.	79	79	87	87	166	166
h) No. of Constables.	399	399	222	222	621	621
<u>TOTAL STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE</u>	<u>504</u>	<u>504</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>827</u>	<u>827</u>

2. No. of Police Stations.	12	12	..	..	12	12
3. No. of Out Posts.	..	..	4	4	4	4
4. No. of Sub-Posts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. No. of Lockups.	2	2	..	..	2	2
6. No. of cognisable crimes reported.	4546	4419	..	..	4546	4419
7. No. of Non-cognisable crimes reported.	8796	7105	..	..	8796	7105
8. Total cost of the police Force. Rs.	1119342	1133205	467570	452876	1586912	1586081

Source:- District Superintendent of police, Wardha.

N.B. :- Data for 1963 is revised.

TABLE NO. 13.2

Workedisposed in Civil and Criminal Courts of WARDHA District.

Year	C I V I L					C R I M I N A L			
	Original		Appellate			Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1963.	1319	1813	1 258	27	6885	145	105	33	
1964.	1314	1906	181	10	7616	197	114	47	

Source:- District Session Judge, WARDHA.

Note :- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate is not included in above.

TABLE NO. 13.3

Cinema Statistics in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Years 1963-64 & 64-65	No. of Rermanent		No. of Semi-movement		No. of Touring	
			Talkies/	Theatre	Talkies/	Theatre	Talkies/	Theatre
			No. Seating Capacity per show		No. Seating Capacity per show		No. Seating capacity per show	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1963-64	8	5834	NIL	NIL	2	2500
		1964-65	8	5834	NIL	NIL	6	5470
	<u>Talukas</u>							
1.	Arvi	1963-64	1	735	---	---		
		1964-65	1	735	---	---		
2.	Wardha.	1963-64	5	3595	---	---	2	2500
		1964-65	5	3595	---	---	6	5470
3.	Hinganghat	1963-64	2	1504	---	---		
		1964-65	2	1504	---	---		

Source:- District Collector, WARDHA.
Registrar in the District.

TABLE NO. 13.4

Census of Government Employees, 1961 in Wardha District.

Number of persons employed and emoluments paid.

No. of in the category	S A L A R Y R A N G E S																		Total.
	to : 50	51 : to : 74	75 : to : 100	101 : to : 150	151 : to : 200	201 : to : 250	251 : to : 300	301 : to : 350	351 : to : 400	401 : to : 500	501 : to : 600	601 : to : 700	701 : to : 800	801 : to : 900	901 : to : 1000	1001 : to : 1500	1501 : and above	Class- and above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
A. Total persons in all the category.	33	82	1670	764	260	104	66	37	25	11	3	4	..	1	1	..	..	20	3081
B. Total Emoluments.	1598	5119	138713	92750	45683	23117	18164	12145	9413	4873	1627	2620	..	..	975	1400	..	..	3,58,197
B. Category	Gazetted Class I			Gazetted Class II			Non-Gazetted-Class III			Non-Gazetted Class IV			Total						
Total persons	6			59			2415			601			3081						

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics,
Govt. of Maharashtra, Bombay.

TABLE No. 13.5

No. of Banking Offices in WARDHA District.

As on 31st March.

Sr. No.	District Year.	No. of towns & villages having the offices.	Populat- -ion covered as on.	Schedu- -led Banks	Co- -operative Banks.	Othe- -rs.	Total.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
<u>WARDHA DISTT.</u>							
1.	1963-64	8	1,50,300	9	8	..	17
2.	1964-65	9	1,58,145	9	9	..	18

Note :- Information regarding offices of scheduled Banks is as on March 31st 1964, wherever available, while that regarding Non-Scheduled Banks and co-operative Banks is as on the date of latest balance sheet of return.

Source :- Statistical Table relating to Banks in India 1963- & 1964 Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE NO. 13.6

No. of Joint - Stock Companies in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	Districts	Year 1963-64 1964-65	Companies limited by shares		Companies limited by Guarantees and Associations not for profit		Total
			Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Wardha.	1962-63	3	10	1	...	14
		1963-64	3	10	1	...	14

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE No. 13.7

No. of Insurance Policies issued and amount insured in District Wardha of Nagour Division.

Sr. No.	Division District.	Year	No. of Insurance policies issued.	Amount Insured	Remarks.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	<u>District</u>				
	Wardha.	1963-64	2,472	75,28,500	
		1964-65	2,103	75,33,250	

Source:--Life Insurance Corporation., Branch, Wardha.

TABLE No. 13.8

Collection of Small Savings in WARDHA District During 1963-64 and 1964-65.
(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Description.	Target (in lakh)		Gross Collection		Withdrawals		Net Collection.	
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.	National Defence Certificates.	..	..	19.44	22.00	7.24	7.57	12.20	14.43
2.	10 Years Defence Certificates.	15.00* Net	18.00* Net	00.68	2.87	0.20	..	0.48	2.87
3.	15 Years Annuity Certificates.	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
4.	Post Office Saving Bank.	...	..	58.12	61.97	48.43	57.25	9.69	4.72
5.	Cumulative Time Deposits.	...	..	1.71	2.20	0.09	0.49	1.62	1.71
6.	Others.	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL.		15.00	18.00	79.95	89.04	55.96	65.31	23.99	23.73

* Note: Category-wise Target is not fixed.

Source:- Assistant Director of Small Savings, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 13.9

Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka of WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Land Revenue in Rs.								
		Previous arrears		Demand		Collection		Arrears		
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1963-65	1963-64	1964-65	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
	<u>District</u>	11,80,857	10,78,566	12,12,823	14,53,162	13,15,114	13,30,306	10,78,566	12,01,422	
	<u>Taluka.</u>									
1.	Arvi.	3,49,065	3,18,526	3,63,868	4,61,973	3,94,407	3,81,997	3,18,526	3,98,502	
2.	Wardha.	4,97,561	4,53,603	5,37,298	5,89,942	5,81,256	5,29,841	4,53,603	5,13,704	
3.	Hinganghat.	3,34,231	3,06,437	3,11,657	4,01,247	3,39,451	4,18,468	3,06,437	2,89,216	

Note:- Figures for 1963-64 are revised.

Source:- Collector Office.

TABLE NO. 13.10

Receipts of Excise Revenue / Sales - Tax/Entertainment Tax in WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	Years	Receipts of in Rs.		
		Excise Revenue	Sales Tax	Entertainment Tax
1	2	3	4	5
	1963-64	3,459	9,52,962	2,02,003
	1964-65	6,315	10,05,081	2,76,861

Source:- 1 Collector Office, WARDHA.
 2. District Treasury Office, Wardha
 3. Sales Tax Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 13.11

No. of Documents Registered, Income and Expenditure therefrom and value of property Transferred in each Taluka of WARDHA District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	No. of Documents registered		Value of properties transferred (Rs.)		Income from registration.		Expenditure Incurred.		Net-Income	
		1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	<u>District.</u>	7395	9473	11739723	22116496	91701	141554	28210	25699	63491	115855
	<u>Taluka.</u>										
1.	Arvi.	2204	2913	3811364	10766308	25183	41101	5492	5269	19691	35832
2.	Wardha.	3508	4268	6009489	7059531	46204	60125	18127	16313	28077	43812
3.	Hinganghat.	1683	2292	1918870	4290657	20314	40328	4591	4117	15723	36211

Source:- District Registrar, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 13.12

Statistics relating to General Election held in 1962 in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Name of constituency	No of polling station	No. of electors who voted			% age of votes or polled to total electorate	No. of votes rejected	No. of tender votes	No. of Ballot Boxes used.	Remarks.
			Male	Female	Total					
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
I. PARLIAMENT										
1.	Wardha Parliamentary constituency	493	190601	149809	340410	68.75	20851	59	N.A.	
II ASSEMBLY.										
1.	Wardha Assembly constituency.	77	28665	22626	51291	66.60	4144	8	261	
2.	Pulgaon Assembly constituency.	71	30600	21942	52542	61.27	4300	2	286	
3.	Hinganghat Assembly constituency.	96	36653	32031	68684	76.25	3444	18	427	
4.	Arvi Assembly Constituency.	94	39153	34180	73333	75.70	6190	15	377	

Source:- Collector's Office, Wardha.

Table No. 13.13

Talukawise percentage distribution of Households according to the Number of rooms occupied, and the percentage distribution of these households to the population in Wardha District according to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Total Rural: Urban	Total No. of Households	Total No. of members.		Total no. of rooms	Households with no regular room		Households with one room		Households with two rooms				
				Males	Females		No. of Households	No. of members	No. of Households	No. of members	No. of house-holds	No. of members			
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	District	Total	28232	63021	61044	43072	996	1917	1847	16546	34042	32893	7490	18056	17569
		Rural	22009	48387	47388	30286	(3.53) 956	1842	1793	(58.59) 14042	29096	28545	(26.53) 5408	12926	12774
		Urban	6223	14634	13656	12786	(4.34) 40	75	54	(63.80) 2504	4946	4348	(24.57) 2082	5130	4795
	<u>Taluka.</u>						(0.64)			(40.24)			(33.45)		
1.	Arvi. Tahsil	Total	8076	17829	17538	10860	106	187	183	5980	12569	12318	1480	3654	3621
		Rural	7180	15795	15605	9273	(1.31) 97	153	166	(74.04) 5463	11539	11371	(18.32) 1251	3055	3053
		Urban	896	2034	1933	1587	(1.35) 9	34	17	(76.08) 517	1030	947	(17.42) 229	599	568
							(1.00)			(57.70)			(25.56)		
2.	Wardha Tahsil.	Total.	12829	28705	27452	19596	749	1478	1397	7057	14447	13721	3449	8312	7991
		Rural	9069	19712	19279	12036	(5.84) 740	1465	1389	(55.00) 5518	11349	11105	(26.88) 2158	5042	5017
		Urban	3760	8993	8173	7560	(8.16) 9	13	8	(60.84) 1539	3098	2616	(23.79) 1291	3270	2974
							(0.24)			(40.93)			(34.33)		
3.	Hinganghat Tahsil.	Total	7327	16487	16004	12616	141	252	267	3509	7026	6854	2561	6090	5957
		Rural	5760	12880	12504	8977	(1.92) 119	224	238	(47.89) 3061	6208	6069	(34.95) 1999	4829	4704
		Urban	1567	3607	3500	3639	(2.07) 22	28	29	(53.14) 448	818	785	(34.70) 562	1261	1253
							(1.40)			(28.59)			(35.86)		

Contd

---137---

Table No. 13.13 (Contd)

Distt. Taluka.	:Total :Rural :Urban.	: Households with three-Rooms			: Households with four rooms			: Households with five Rooms.			
		:No. of :house- :holds.	:No. of :Males :Females.	:No. of :members.	:No. of :households	:No. of :Males :Females	:No. of :members.	:No. of :Households	:No. of :Males :Females.	:No. of :members.	
1	2.	3	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
District.	Total	2192 (7.76)	5749	5792	574 (2.03)	1652	1543	434 (1.54)	1605	1400	
	Rural	1217 (5.53)	3303	3290	247 (1.12)	708	602	139 (0.63)	512	394	
	Urban.	975 (15.67)	2446	2512	327 (5.25)	944	941	295 (4.74)	1093	1006	
1. Arvi Tahsil.	Total	337 (4.17)	868	940	98 (1.21)	301	300	75 (0.94)	250	226	
	Rural	254 (3.54)	699	687	71 (0.99)	224	209	44 (0.61)	125	119	
	Urban	83 (9.26)	169	253	27 (3.01)	77	91	31 (3.46)	125	107	
2. Wardha Tahsil.	Total	1079 (8.41)	2813	2818	281 (2.19)	809	842	214 (1.67)	846	683	
	Rural	500 (5.51)	1355	1337	94 (1.03)	261	274	59 (0.64)	240	157	
	Urban	579 (15.40)	1458	1481	187 (4.97)	548	568	155 (4.12)	606	526	
3. Hinganghat Tahsil.	Total	776 (10.59)	2068	2034	195 (2.66)	542	401	145 (1.98)	509	491	
	Rural	463 (8.04)	1249	1256	82 (1.42)	223	119	36 (0.63)	147	118	
	Urban.	313 (20.00)	819	778	113 (7.21)	319	282	109 (6.95)	362	373	

Note:- Figures in brackets relate to percentage of Households to total Number of Households in Column No. 4.

Source:- Census of India- 1961 (Maharashtra State) Volume II-A.

(B) - TRENDS IN SELECTED INDICATORS

Sr.No:	Items	Unit.	Years.						
			1959-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
I AGRICULTURE & IRRIGATION									
1.	area under Forests.	Hectres	51,743	68,296	64,732	66,096	66,110	66,290	...
2.	Cultivable area	"	4,76,343	4,51,362	4,56,895	4,56,894	4,57,704	4,58,172	...
3.	Gross cropped area	,"	3,64,500	4,00,196	4,10,883	4,07,963	4,13,450	4,15,006	...
4.	Net Cropped area	,"	3,62,575	3,98,432	4,07,477	4,04,306	4,09,597	4,10,989	...
	a.Area under Food Crops.	,"	2,24,115	2,27,084	2,33,840	2,15,879	2,22,987	2,16,586	...
	b.Area under Sugarcane	,"	49	30	36	46	48	55	...
	c.Area under Groundnut	,"	4,850	1,360	943	1,199	972	1,391	...
	d.Area under Cotton.	,"	1,01,630	1,49,900	1,50,394	1,64,838	1,54,240	1,70,028	...
5.	Gross Irrigated area	,"	4,578	4,122	5,704	6,046	6,397	6,205	...
6.	Net Irrigated area.	,"	4,578	4,040	4,970	5,605	6,195	6,113	...
7.	Area Irrigated by Canals.	,"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Area Irrigated by Wells.	,"	4,549	3,970	4,787	5,314	6,079	5,975	...
9.	Area Irrigated by other sources.	,"	29	70	133	291	116	138	...
10.	Area irrigated under :-								
	a. Food Grains.	,"	N.A.	519	754	1,064	893	837	...
	b. Sugarcane.	,"	N.A.	30	36	46	48	55	...
	c. Groundnuts.	,"	N.A.	...	...	...	...	3	...
	d. Cotton.	,"	N.A.	116	290	832	1,087	624	...
	e. Fruits.	,"	N.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd.....

(B) TRENDS IN SELECTED INDICATORS (contd)

Sr.No:	Items	Units.	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
11.	Area banded	Hectare	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17 5,102	4,869	9,000	7,130
12.	Area terraced	,,	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
13.	Area Reclaimed.	,,	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<u>II. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS</u>									
1.	Ploughs: i) Wooden	Numbers	...	30,035	32,272	...	...	...	...
	ii) Iron.	,,	...	3,863	4,587	...	...	...	...
2.	Oil Engines with Pumps. (for irrigation)	,,	...	265	473	...	...	...	...
3.	Electric Pumps (for irrigation purpose)	,,	...	311	644	...	...	...	...
4.	Sugarcane Crushers.	,,							
	i) Power operated.	,,	...	13	37	...	...	...	...
	ii) Bullock Driven	,,	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
<u>III. LIVESTOCK</u> (for year 1966 & 1961)									
1.	Total Livestock.	,,	...	4,85,832	4,91,165	...	...	...	...
2.	Poultry	,,	...	1,19,417	1,37,707	...	...	...	...
<u>IV. FACTORY EMPLOYMENT</u>									
1.	Working Factories.	,,	N A	N A	40	40	40	37	36
2.	Average Daily Employ- -ment.	,,	...	N.A.	6,878	7,416	7,236	7,288	7,715
<u>V. ELECTRICITY.</u>									
1.	Electricity Generated	million KWT.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Electricity Consumed.	,,	N.A.	1.98	22.15	22.63	24.54	25.95	27.78
3.	Towns Electrified.	Numbers	3	5	6	6	6	6	6
4.	Villages Electrified. (progressive)	,,	..	36	73	82	104	133	161

Contd

(3)

Trends in selected Indicators (contd)

Sr.No.:	Item	Units.	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
VI. CO-OPERATION									
1.	<u>Societies</u>	Number.							
	a. Agricultural Credit	,,	N.A.	N.A.	419	422	428	398	402
	b. Other Agricultural	,,			44	50	55	87	110
	c. Non-Agricultural	,,			103	168	171	171	229
2.	<u>Members</u>								
	a. Agricultural Credit	,,			30,980	33,991	36,122	38,971	47,831
	b. Other Agricultural	,,	N.A.	N.A.	2,802	3,037	3,345	3,853	4,812
	c. Non-Agricultural	,,			8,729	10,893	11,168	11,759	14,288
3.	<u>Working Capital</u>	Rs. in Lakhs.							
	a. Agricultural Credit.	,,	N.A.	N.A.	140.35	186.60	218.41	263.72	421.24
	b. Other agricultural	,,			15.26	12.22	14.55	12.88	68.08
	c. Non-agricultural	,,			15.49	18.14	20.84	19.34	27.76
4.	<u>Loans Advanced :-</u>								
	a. Agricultural Credit	,,			111.68	139.00	148.01	220.39	366.12
	b. Other Agricultural	,,	N.A.	N.A.	0.77	0.03	0.13	0.46	0.66
	c. Non-Agricultural	,,			4.11	4.76	2.99	4.34	0.90

Contd

(B)

Trends in Selected Indicators (contd)

Sr.No:	Items	Units :	1950.51	1955-56	1960.61	1961.62	1962.63	1963.64	1964.65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
VII Education									
1. Primary									
a.	Institutions.	Numbers	345	509	712	728	743	762	762
b.	Students.	,,	21,847	36,905	59,468	64,017	66,617	72,238	75,037
c.	Teachers.	,,	742	1,104	2,013	2,051	2,119	2,348	2,489
2. Secondary									
a.	Institutions.	,,	18	24	56	76	77	83	89
b.	Students.	,,	6,197	11,453	19,584	23,917	27,207	30,054	33,660
c.	Teachers.	,,	N.A.	N.A.	824	1,039	1,164	1,224	1,300
3. Higher									
a.	Institutions.	,,	1	1	3	4	5	8	8
b.	Students.	,,	428	449	1,214	1,624	2,014	2,714	2,946
c.	Teachers.	,,	12	13	31	50	66	83	128

Contd

(B) Trends in Selected Indicators (Contd)

Sr.No:	Items.	Units:	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
<u>VIII. Medical and Health</u>									
1.	Dispensaries.	Numbers	2	3	5	30	30	30	30
2.	Hospitals	,,	4	8	9	7	7	7	7
3.	Primary Health Centres.	,,	..	..	5	5	8	8	8
4.	Beds.	,,	130	157	239	304	383	502	549
5.	Patients Treated:								
	a) Out-Door.	,,	135,314	177,120	195,321	379,989	310,255	356,899	451,397
	b) Indoor.	,,	1,736	2,776	10,472	8,182	9,158	9,352	10,100
6.	Birth Rate	Per Thousand	26.1	40.0	44.4	42.0	38.4	40.8	39.0
7.	Death Rate	,,	20.5	21.8	17.5	21.6	20.0	18.4	16.8
<u>IX TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION</u>									
1.	Road Length (Extra Municipal)	Kms.	378	430	537	573	633	691	707
2.	Total Railway Length	Kms.	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
3.	Post Offices.	Numbers	66	96	129	129	132	134	135
4.	Telegraph Offices.	,,	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
5.	Radio Licences Issued:								
	a) New	,,	N.A.	1,564	2,512	1,300	1,720	4,232	4,778
	b. Renewed	,,	N.A.			N.A.	N.A.		

Contd

(B) Trends in Selected Indicators (Contd)

Sr.No.	Items.	Unit.	1960.51	1955-56	1960.61	1961-62	1962.63	1963.64	1964.65
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
<u>X COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>									
1.	C.P.A. Pattern Blocks.	Numbers.	...	3	7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
2.	Villages included in	,,	...	654	1373	1373	1373	1373	1373
3.	Population Covered.	,,	...	166,377	413,051	484,262	484,262	484,262	484,262
<u>XI. LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT</u>									
1.	Village Panchayats.	,,	137	288	452	452	452	452	452
2.	Municipalities.	,,	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<u>XII MISCELLANEOUS</u>									
1.	Banking Offices	,,	11	13	15	15	16	17	18

Source: District Statistical Office, Wardha.

P A R T - III

CONTENTS.

LIST OF THE IMPORTANT SUBJECTS IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
1.	L.1	Crop Calender of Principal Crops	146
2.	L.2	Upto-date List of Major Minor Irrigation works.	147
3.	L.3	List of Veterinary S Hospitals and Dispensaries.	148
4.	L.4	List of villages electrified during 1963-64 and 1964-65	150
5.	L.5	Up-to-date List of Hospitals/Dispensaries/ Primary Health Centres, aided by Government & Local Bodies.	152
6.	L.6	Up-to-date List of Family Planning Centres functioning as on 31st March, 1965.	154
7.	L.7	List of High Schools/ Colleges/Poly-techniques/ Research Institutions as on 31st March, 1965	155
8.	L.8	List of Railway Stations.	158
9.	L.9	List of Dak Bunglows, Inspection Bunglows.	159
10.	L.10	List of Regulated Markets.	160
11.	L.11	List of Important places	161
12.	L.12	List of Important Events since 1st April, 1961.	162
13.	L.13	List of the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes according to 1961 Census.	165.

.....

TABLE NO. L.1

CROP CALENDER OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN WARDHA DISTRICT.

Sr.No	Crop	Period of		
		Sowing	Transplanting	Harvesting.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Rice	3rd week of June.	4th week of June & 1st week of July.	Early 3rd week of October. Late 2nd week of November.
2.	Kharif Jowar.	1st week of July.	...	December end.
3.	Rabi Jowar.	1st week of November	...	March, end.
4.	Wheat	4th week of Oct. & 1st week of Nov.	...	February & March end.
5.	Bajari.	June 2nd Week	...	November end.
6.	Tur	June 2nd week	...	December end.
7.	Gram	October 4th week.	...	January end.
8.	Mung.	July 1st week.	...	October end.
9.	Sugarcane Adshli cultivation.	January & July	January & July.	December & August.
10.	Cotton.	June 2nd Week	...	October 2nd week to March end.
11.	Ground Nut.	June 2nd week to 3rd week.	...	October end.
12.	Tobacco	Not cultivated in this district.		
13.	Linseed.	3rd week of October.	...	January end.
14.	Orange.	June	January	March
15.	,,	January	June	August & March.
16.	Sesamum	July 2nd week	...	October 2nd week to November end.

Source:- Parishad Agricultural Officer,
Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

Table No. L-2.

Up-to-date list of Minor Irrigation Works completed in
Wardha District.

As on 31st March, 1965.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Name of the work along with Location (village)	Irrigation potential (in Hectares)
1	2	3	4
1.	Arvi	Asthi Tank. (at village Asthi)	2224
2.	Hinganghat.	Nandori Tank. (at village Nandori on Jamb - chanda Road)	N.A.
3.	,,	Waigaon (H) Tank. (at vill- -age Waigaon Haluya in Samudrapur Block)	148
4.	,,	Samudrapur Tank (at village Samudrapur in Samudrapur Block)	N.A.

Source:- (1) Executive Engineer Irrigation
Division, Wardha.

(2) Executive Engineer , Zilla Parishad,
Wardha.

Table No. L-3.

List of veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in..
Wardha, District.
As on 31st March, 1965.

Sr. No.	Name of the Hospital/ Dispensary.	Location	
		Taluka	Village/Town
1	2	3	4

I Hospitals

1. Veterinary Hospital, Wardha. Wardha. Wardha (Town)

II. Dispensaries.

1.	Veterinary Dispensary, Seloo.	Wardha	Seloo
2.	,, ,, Pulgaon.	,,	Pulgaon (Town)
3.	,, ,, Hinganghat.	Arvi.	Arvi (Town)
4.	,, ,, Hinganghat.	Hingan- ghat.	Hinganghat (Town)
5.	,, ,, Samudrapur	,,	Samudrapur.

III. Aid Centres.

1.	Veterinary Aid Centre, Sewagram	Wardha.	Sewagram
2.	,, ,, Waigaon.	,,	Waigaon.
3.	,, ,, Waifad.	,,	Waifad.
4.	,, ,, Anji	,,	Anji.
5.	,, ,, Sindi.	,,	Sindi (Town)
6.	,, ,, Hingani.	,,	Hingani.
7.	,, ,, Hamdapur.	,,	Hamdapur.
8.	,, ,, Seldoha.	,,	Seldoha.
9.	,, ,, Deoli.	,,	Deoli (Town)
10.	,, ,, Dapuri.	,,	Dapuri.
11.	,, ,, Vijayagopal	,,	Vijayagopal
12.	,, ,, Bhidi.	,,	Bhidi.
13.	,, ,, Sonora.	,,	Sonora.
14.	,, ,, Virul.	Arvi.	Virul.
15.	,, ,, Rohana.	,,	Rohana.
16.	,, ,, Kharangana	,,	Kharangana.
17.	,, ,, Sahur.	,,	Sahur.
18.	,, ,, Sarwadi.	,,	Sarwadi.
19.	,, ,, Ashti.	,,	Ashti.
20.	,, ,, Tarasawanga	,,	Tarasawanga.
21.	,, ,, Dharti.	,,	Dharti.
22.	,, ,, Nandora.	,,	Nandora.
23.	,, ,, Ladaki.	Hinganghat	Ladaki.
24.	,, ,, Wadner	,,	Wadner.
25.	,, ,, Pohona.	,,	Pohona.
26.	,, ,, Allipur.	,,	Allipur.
27.	,, ,, Mozari.	,,	Mozari.
28.	,, ,, Mandgaon.	,,	Mandgaon.
29.	,, ,, Girad.	,,	Girad.
30.	,, ,, Kora.	,,	Kora.
31.	,, ,, Nandori.	,,	Nandori.

P.T.O.

P.T.O.

TABLE NO. L-3 (contd)

List of veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in...
Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Hospital/ Dispensary.	Location	
		Taluka	Village/Town.
1	2	3	4

IV. Artificial Insemination
Centres.

1.	Distt. Artificial Insemination Centre, Wardha.	Wardha.	Wardha (Town)
2.	Artificial Insemination- Sub-Centre, Seloo.	Wardha.	Seloo
3.	,, ,, Samudrapur.	Hinganghat.	Samudrapur.
4.	,, ,, Hinganghat.	,,	Hinganghat (Town)
5.	,, ,, Karanja.	Arvi.	Karanja.
6.	,, ,, Arvi.	,,	Arvi (Town)
7.	,, ,, Kharangana.	,,	Kharangana.

Source:- District Animal Husbandary Officer,
Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. L-4.

List of villages Electrified in Wardha District during the years 1963-64 and 1964-65.

Sr. No.	Taluka.	Village/Town Electrified	Date of Electrification.	Agency.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Arvi.	Anandwadi.	30-11-63	Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Wardha. & Katol.
2.	,,	Wai.	30-11-63	
3.	,,	Chandewani.	17-3-64	
4.	,,	Sawali (Kh)	26-5-64	
5.	,,	Shah - Mohamadpur	1-6-64	
6.	,,	Dharti.	29-7-64	
7.	,,	Thanegaon	21-12-64	
8.	,,	Jaurwada.	14-1-65	
9.	,,	Umarviriri.	15-1-65	
<u>Wardha.</u>				
10.	,,	Chanki.	7-5-63	
11.	,,	Salaikala	26-5-63	
12.	,,	Mhasala	30-9-63	
13.	,,	Dhulwa.	7-11-63	
14.	,,	Pandharkaoda	30-11-63	
15.	,,	Jamani	30-11-63	
16.	,,	Chondi.	30-11-63	
17.	,,	Dhanoli (Meghe)	26-1-64	
18.	,,	Hiwara	11-6-64	
19.	,,	Dodaki	28-10-64	
20.	,,	Rohani	13-12-64	
21.	,,	Astha	22-12-64	

TABLE NO. L-4 (Contd)

List of villages Electrified in WARDHA District
During the years 1963-64 and 1964-65.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Village/Town Electrified.	Date of Electrification.	Agency
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
22.	Wardha.	Neri.	23-12-64	M.S.E.B. Wardha.
23.	,,	Talegaon.	25-12-64	
24.	,,	Mirapur.	8-1-65	
25.	,,	Bhiwapur.	15-3-65	
26.	,,	Sonegaon.	31-3-65	
27.	,,	Dhokra	31-3-65	
28.	Hinganghat.	Jamb	26-1-64	
29.	,,	Samudrapur.	26-1-64	
30.	,,	Nandgaon	31-1-64	
31.	,,	Wadner.	31-1-64	
32.	,,	Daroda.	31-1-64	
33.	,,	Pipari.	15-8-64	
34.	,,	Kutki	30-9-64	
35.	,,	Pohana	12-10-64	
36.	,,	Bhiwapur.	22-10-64	
37.	,,	Gangapur.	5-11-64	
38.	,,	Nandori.	26-1-65	
39.	,,	Allipur.	26-1-65	
40.	,,	Kingaon.	30-3-65	
41.	,,	Mandgaon.	30-3-65	
42.	,,	Narayanpur.	31-3-65	
43.	,,	Sawali wagh	31-3-65	
44.	,,	Belghat.	31-3-65	

Source:- 1) Executive Engineer Maharashtra state Electricity Board, Wardha & Katol.
2) Private Licences (if any).

Table No. L-5

Up-to-date List of Hospitals/Dispensaries/Primary Health Centres aided by the Govt./Local Bodies. in Wardha District as on 31st Decch, 1964

Sr. No.	Name of Hospital/Dispensary/PHC	No. of Beds	Location	
			Taluka	Village/Town
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I. HOSPITALS				
1.	K.E.M. General Hospital, Wardha	165	Wardha.	Wardha (T)
2.	Police & Jail Hospital, Wardha	12	Wardha.	Wardha (T)
3.	Municipal Hospital, Pulgaon.	16	Wardha.	Pulgaon (T)
4.	Kasturba Hospital, Sewagram.	50	Wardha.	Sewagram (V)
5.	Dattapur Leprosy Colony, Dattapur.	37	Wardha.	Dattapur (V)
6.	Municipal Hospital, Hinganghat	42	Hinganghat.	Hinganghat (T)
7.	Municipal Hospital, Sindi.	2	Wardha.	Sindi (T)
II. DISPENSARIES (Allopathic)				
1.	Municipal Dispensary, Deoli.	...	Wardha.	Deoli (T)
2.	Railway Dispensary, Wardha.	...	Wardha.	Wardha (T)
3.	Allopathic Dispensary, Andori	...	Wardha.	Andori (V)
4.	Allopathic Dispensary Kharangana.	...	Arvi	Kharangana (V)
5.	,, ,, Bhishnoor.	...	Arvi.	Bhishnoor (V)
6.	,, ,, Nandora.	...	Arvi.	Nandora (V)
7.	,, ,, Ashti.	...	Arvi.	Ashti (V)
8.	Municipal Dispensary, Arvi.	...	Arvi.	Arvi (T)
9.	Allopathic Dispensary, Pohana	...	Hinganghat.	Pohana (V)
10.	,, ,, Kangaon	...	,,	Kangaon (V)
11.	,, ,, Girad.	...	,,	Girad (V)
III. DISPENSARIES (Ayurvedic)				
1.	Ayurvedic Dispensary, Hingani	...	Wardha	Hingani (V)
2.	,, ,, Waifad	...	,,	Waifad (V)
3.	,, ,, Muradgaon	...	,,	Muradgaon (V)
4.	,, ,, Vijaygopal	...	,,	Vijayagopal (V)
5.	,, ,, Hamdapur	...	,,	Hamdapur (V)
6.	,, ,, Malegaon (T)	...	Arvi.	Malegaon Theka (V)
7.	,, ,, Nimboli.	...	,,	Nimboli (V)
8.	,, ,, Sahoor.	...	,,	Sahur (V)
9.	,, ,, Jaurwada	...	,,	Jaurwada (V)
10.	,, ,, Dharti	...	,,	Dharti (V)
11.	,, ,, Wadala.	...	,,	Wadala (V)
12.	,, ,, Masod.	...	,,	Masod (V)
13.	,, ,, Taroda.	...	,,	Taroda (V)
14.	,, ,, Delwadi	...	,,	Delwadi (V)
15.	,, ,, Bharaswada	...	,,	Bharaswada (V)

Table No. L.5 (Contd)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
16.	Ayurvedic Dispensary, Kora ...		Hinganghat.	Kora (V)
17.	,, ,, Sirasgaon...		,,	Sirasgaon (V)
18.	,, ,, Kandhali ...		,,	Kandhali (V)
19.	,, ,, Sekapur (Bai)		,,	Sekapur- Bai (V)
20.	,, ,, Wagholi ...		,,	Wagholi (V)
21.	,, ,, Mandgaon ...		,,	Mandgaon (V)
22.	,, ,, Sawali Wagh.		,,	Sawali Wagh (V)

III. PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES

1.	P.H.C. Seloo.	6	Wardha.	Seloo (V)
2.	P.H.C. Talegaon (Talatule)	6	,,	Talegaon (V)
3.	P.H.C. Anji	6	,,	Anji (V)
4.	P.H.C. Deoli.	6	,,	Deoli (T)
5.	P.H.C. Karanja.	6	Arvi.	Karanja (V)
6.	P.H.C. Rohana.	6	,,	Rohana (V)
7.	P.H.C. Wadner	6	Hinganghat.	Wadner (V)
8.	P.H.C. Samudrapur.	6	,,	Samudrapur (V)

Source:- (1) Civil Surgeon Wardha.
 (2) Parishad Health Officer, Wardha.
 (3) Municipalities in Wardha District.

TABLE No. L-6.

Up-to-date List of Family Planning Centres function in
Wardha District as on 31-3-65.

Sr. No.:	Name of the Centre	Location	
		Taluka.	Village/Town
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Family Planning Urban Centre, Civil Hospital Wardha.	Wardha.	Wardha (Town)
2.	Family Planning Centre, Matru Sewa Sangh, Wardha.	Wardha.	Wardha (Town)
3.	Family Planning Centre, Maternity Home, Pulgaon.	Wardha.	Pulgaon (Town)
4.	Family Planning Centre, Seloo.	Wardha.	Seloo (Village)
5.	„ „ „ Anji	Wardha.	Anji („)
6.	„ „ „ Deoli.	Wardha.	Deoli (Town)
7.	„ „ „ Talegaon (T)	Wardha.	Talegaon Talatule
8.	„ „ „ Rehana	Arvi	Rehana.
9.	„ „ „ Karanja	Arvi.	Karanja.
10.	„ „ „ Wadner	Hinganghat	Wadner
11.	„ „ „ Samudra-pur	Hinganghat	Samudrapur.
12.	Family Planning Centre, Municipal Hospital, Hinganghat.	Hinganghat	Hinganghat.

Note:- Family Planning Centres at Sr.No. 4 to 11 have three Sub-Centres, under their jurisdiction!

Source:- (1) Civil Surgeon, Wardha.
(2) Parishad Health officer, Wardha.

Table No. L.7

List of High Schools/ Colleges/Politechniques/ Research
Institutes as on 31st March, 1965
in Wardha District.

Sr.No.	Name of the High School/ College.	Location	
		Taluka	Village/Town.
1.	2.	3.	4.
<u>HIGHSCHOOLS -Boys.</u>			
1.	Govt. Multi-purpose Higher Secondary School, Wardha.	Wardha	Wardha (T)
2.	Lok Vidyalaya, Wardha .	Wardha	Wardha (T)
3.	Model High School, Wardha.	Wardha	Wardha (T)
4.	Maulana Azad Urdu High School, Wardha	Wardha	Wardha (T)
5.	Swavalambi M.P.Higher Secondary School, Wardha.	,,	,,
6.	New English M.P.Higher Secondary School, Wardha.	,,	,,
7.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Wardha.	,,	,,
8.	Krishak Vidyalaya, Wardha.	,,	,,
9.	Night High School, Wardha.	,,	,,
10.	Nehru Rashtriya Vidyalaya, Wardha	,,	,,
11.	Deepchand Chaudhary Vidyalaya, Seloo	,,	Seloo
12.	Yeshwant High School, Seloo	,,	Seloo
13.	R.K.High School, Pulgaon.	,,	Pulgaon (T)
14.	Labour Camp High School, Pulgaon	,,	Pulgaon (T)
15.	Station High School, Pulgaon	,,	Pulgaon (T)
16.	Adarsha High School, Pulgaon.	,,	Pulgaon (T)
17.	Municipal High School, Pulgaon	,,	Pulgaon (T)
18.	Rashtriya Vidyalaya, Pulgaon	,,	Pulgaon (T)
19.	Municipal High School, Deoli	,,	Deoli (T)
20.	Janata High School, Deoli	,,	Deoli (T)
21.	Municipal Nehru Vidyalaya, Sindi.	,,	Sindi (T)
22.	Nagar Vidyalaya, Sindi	,,	Sindi (T)
23.	Yeshwant High School, Vijayagopal	,,	Vijayagopal
24.	Adarsha Vidyalaya, Anji	,,	Anji
25.	Yeshwant High School, Sonora.	,,	Sonora.
26.	Yeshwant High School, Waifad	,,	Waifad.
27.	Yeshwant High School, Bhidi.	,,	Bhidi.
28.	Yeshwant High School, Dahegaon (Gosavi)	,,	Dahegaon (G)
29.	Yeshwant High School, Hingani.	,,	Hingani.
30.	Yeshwant High School, Yelikeli	,,	Yelikeli
31.	Yeshwant High School, Talegaon (T)	,,	Talegaon.
32.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Agargaon	,,	Agargaon.
33.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Nachangaon	,,	Nachangaon.
34.	Yeshwant High School, Ghorad.	,,	Ghorad.
35.	Yeshwant High School, Wargaon (n)	,,	Wargaon.
36.	Nehru Vidyalaya, Salod Hirapur.	,,	Salod.
37.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Mandapur.	,,	Mandapur.

Contd

Table No. L.7

1.	2.	3.	4.
38.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Zadashi	Wardha	Zadashi.
39.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Kolzar	,,	Kelzar
40.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Sonegaon (Abaki)	,,	Sonegaon.
41.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Jaipur	,,	Jaipur
42.	Yeshwant I.E.M.School, Sewagram	,,	Sewagram.
43.	Prawarsen Vidyalaya, Pawanar.	,,	Pawanar.
	<u>Schools for Girls.</u>		
44.	Kesarimal Girls High School, Wardha	,,	Wardha (T)
45.	Municipal Kamla Nehru Vidyalaya, Wardha	,,	Wardha (T)
46.	Swavalambi Kanya Vidyalaya, Wardha.	,,	Wardha (T)
47.	Mahilashram Girls I.E.M.School, Wardha	,,	Wardha (T)
48.	Mahilashram Girls Higher Secondary School, Wardha.	,,	Wardha (T)
49.	Krishak Kanya Vidyalaya, Wardha.	,,	Wardha (T)
	<u>For Boys</u>		
50.	Municipal Gandhi Vidyalaya Arvi.	Arvi	Arvi (T)
51.	Model High School, Arvi.	,,	Arvi (T)
52.	Govt. I.E.M.+School, Ashti.	,,	Ashti.
53.	Lokmanya Vidyalaya, Ashti.	,,	Ashti.
54.	Hutatma Rashtriya Vidyalaya, Ashti.	,,	Ashti.
55.	Model High School, Karanja	,,	Karanja.
56.	Kasturba Vidyalaya, Karanja.	,,	Karanja.
57.	Model High School, Rohana	,,	Rohana.
58.	Model High School, Wathoda.	,,	Wathoda.
59.	Rural High School, Jaurwada	,,	Jaurwada.
60.	Model High School, Wadhona.	,,	Wadhona.
61.	Model I.E.M.School, Nandpur.	,,	Nandpur
62.	Model I.E.M.School, Virool.	,,	Virool.
63.	Nehru Vidyalaya, Virool.	,,	Virool.
64.	Rashtriya Vidyalaya, Morangana.	,,	Morangana.
65.	Rashtriya Vidyalaya, Rasulabad	,,	Rasulabad.
66.	Swavalambi Vidyalaya, Kharangana	,,	Kharangana.
67.	Naw-Prabhat Vidya Mandir, Thanegaon	,,	Thanegaon.
68.	Model I.E.M.School, Deorwada.	,,	Deorwada.
69.	Model I.E.M.School, Dhanodi	,,	Dhanodi.
70.	Krishak Vidyalaya, Nimboli.	,,	Nimboli.
	<u>For Girls</u>		
71.	Govt. Girl's High School, Arvi.	,,	Arvi (T)
	<u>For Boys.</u>		
72.	G.B.M.Municipal High School, Hinganghar	Hinganghat	Hinganghat (t)
73.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Hinganghat.	,,	Hinganghat (t)
74.	Bharat M.P.Higher Secondary School, Hinganghat.	,,	Hinganghat (T)
75.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Nandori.	,,	Nandori.
76.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Wadner.	,,	Wadner.

Table No. L.7

1.	2.	3.	4.
77.	Janata Vidyalaya, Wadner	Hingnaghat.	Wadner.
78.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Mandgaon	,,	Mandgaon.
79.	Yeshwant High School, Mandgaon.	,,	Mandgaon.
80.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Kora.	,,	Kora.
81.	Yeshwant High School, Allipur.	,,	Allipur
82.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Kandhali	,,	Kandhali
83.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Mozari	,,	Mozari
84.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Samudrapur	,,	Samudrapur
85.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Girad.	,,	Girad.
86.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Pohana	,,	Pohana.
87.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Sirasgaon	,,	Sirasgaon.
88.	Vikas Vidyalaya, Khangaon <u>For Girls.</u>	,,	Khangaon.
89.	Bharat Kanya Vidyalaya, Hinganghat.	,,	Hinganghat(T)

HIGHER EDUCATION- COLLEGES IN WARDHA Distt.

1.	G.S.Collebe of Commerce, Wardha.	Wardha.	Wardha (T)
2.	Yeshwant Arts College, Wardha.	,,	Wardha (T)
3.	Jankidevi Bajaj Science College, Wardha.	,,	Wardha (T)
4.	Swavalambi College of Education (B.T & Dip-T), Wardha.	,,	Wardha.(T)
5.	Rural Institute, Wardha.	,,	Wardha (T).
6.	Commerce College, W Pulgaon.	,,	Pulgaon(T)
7.	Arts and Commerce College, Arvi.	Arvi.	Arvi (T)
8.	R.S.Bidkar Arts and Commerce College, Hinganghat.	Hinganghat	Hinganghat(T).

Parishad Education Officer,
Source:- Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

2. Local Enquiry.

TABLE No. L-8

List of Railway Stations in WARDHA District.
As on 31st March, 1965.

Sr. No.	Taluka.	Name of the Railway Station	Name of the Railway WR/CR/SR/etc.	Type of Route Broad Gauge/M.G./N.G.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Wardha.	Sindi.	Central Rly.	Broad Gauge Double line.
2.	"	Tuljapur.	"	"
3.	"	Pawanar.	"	"
4.	"	Sewagram.	"	"
5.	"	Wardha Jn.	"	"
6.	"	Dahegaon.	"	"
7.	"	Kaatha.	"	"
8.	"	Pulgaon Jn.	"	"
9.	"	Bhugaon	"	Broad Gauge Single Line.
10.	"	Sonegaon.	"	"
11.	Hinganghat.	Hinganghat.	"	"
12.	"	Yencra.	"	"
13.	Arvi.	Sorta.	"	Narrow Gauge (Single line)
14.	"	Virul	"	"
15.	"	Rohana.	"	"
16.	"	Rohana Town.	"	"
17.	"	Dhancori.	"	"
18.	"	Pargothan.	"	"
19.	"	Pachegaon.	"	"
20.	"	Khubgaon.	"	"
21.	"	Arvi.	"	"

Source:- (1) Railway Time Table.
(2) Railway Station Master, Wardha.

Table No. L-9.

List of Dak Bunglows/Inspection Bunglows in the Wardha District. position as on 31-3-1965.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Name of Bunglows.	Whether is is DB/IB etc.	No. of Suits
1.	2	3	4	5
1.	Wardha.	Circuit House, Wardha.	I.B. (I)	3
2.	,,	Rest House, Wardha.	I.B. (II)	6
3.	,,	Rest House, Wardha.	D.B.	2 *
4.	,,	Rest House, Pulgaon.	I.B. (II)	2
5.	,,	Rest House, Anji.	I.B. (II)	2
6.	,,	Rest House, Kelzar.	I.B. (II)	2
7.	,,	Forest Rest House, Nawargaon.	D.B.	2 **
88.	Arvi.	Rest House, Arvi.	I.B. (II)	5
9.	,,	Rest House, Ashti.	I.B. (II)	1
10.	,,	Rest House, Karanja.	I.B. (II)	2
11.	,,	Rest House, Talegaon.	I.B. (II)	2
12.	,,	Forest Rest House, Garpit.	D.B.	2 **
13.	,,	Forest Rest House, Panjara.	D.B.	2 **
14.	Hingan-ghat.	Rest House, Hinganghat	I.B. (I)	4
15.	Arvi	Rest House, Wadhona.	I.B.	2 *

* Under Zilla Parishad.

** Under Forest Department.

Note:- In col. (4) classification should be adopted as per Building and Communication Department.
 1) D.F. Officers, Wardha.
 2) Z.P. Authorities, Wardha.
 3) Executive Engineer of B. & C. Department Wardha.

TABLE No. L-10

List of Regulated Markets in WARDHA District
as on 30th June, 1965.

Sr. No.	Name of Regulated Market.	Year of Establishment.	No. of Villages within the area of operation.	Commodities Regulated.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Wardha Cotton Market Committee, Wardha.	21-1-1937	Not available	Cotton.
2.	Wardha Agricultural Produce Market Committee.	12-6-1945	---do---	All food grain.
3.	Wardha Orange Market Committee.	29-4-1960	---do---	Orange.
4.	Hinganghat Cotton Market Committee.	17-1-1940	---do---	Cotton.
5.	Hinganghat Agricultural Produce Market Committee.	1-10-1960	---do---	All food Grains.
6.	Arvi Cotton Market Committee.	1-2-1940	---do---	Cotton.
7.	Arvi Agricultural Produce market Committee.	7-12-1959	---do---	All food grain.
8.	Pulgaon Cotton Market Committee.	22-2-1940	---do---	Cotton.
9.	Pulgaon Agril. Produce Market Committee.	24-1-1961	---do---	All food grain.
10.	Sindi Cotton Market Committee.	27-10-1959	---do---	Cotton.
11.	Sindi Agril. Produce Market Committee.	9-1-1951	---do---	All food grains.

Source:- Cooperation & Industries officer, Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. L-11.

List of Important Places

Touring/Pilgrim centres in WARDHA District as on 31st March, 65.

Sr. No.	Taluka.	Name of Touring/Pilgrim centres.	Whether served by Holiday camp (Nc), Banglow(B) Dharmashala (D)
1	2	3	4

Tourist Centres

1. Wardha. 1. Sewagram. ..

Pilgrim Centre.

1. Wardha. Pawanar ..
 2. ,, Sewagram. ..
 3. ,, Sonegaon (Abaji) ..
 4. ,, Ghorad (Seloo) ..
 5. ,, Koteswar ..
 6. Arvi. Dhaga ..
 7. ,, Virul ..
 8. ,, Rasulabad ..
 9. Hinganghat. Kapasi. ..

Source:- 1) Tourist Dept. Govt. of Maharashtra.
 District Publicity Officer, Wardha.

TABLE NO. L-12

Sr.

List of Important Events Since 1st April 1964 to 31st March 1965 in Wardha District.

Sr. No.:	Name of the event	Date of the event	REMARKS
1	2	3	4
1.	Started socio Economic Survey of Wardha Distt. by Gokhale Institute of Economics and Politics, Poona in collaboration with Regional Planning Institute, Wardha, to carry out assessment of Economic Resources and scope of their Development, as a base to make and exhaustive plan for the Development of the District.	June, 1961	To Commomorate the stay of Mahatma Gandhi at Sewagram, in a formal meeting held at Wardha in August, 1960, between Shri Y.B.Chavan the Chief Minister, Shri. U.N.Dhebar & other leaders of Sarva Sewa Sangha to consider the possibility of Development Project for the Development of Sewagram and villages around it. Accordingly " Agro-Industrial Plan" for Wardha Tahsil, was prepared. The Sarva Sewa Sangh considered the project and suggested to take such a project after detailed survey of resources of the Distt. The Bhoodan Leader Shri. Vinoba Bhave urged that the project should imbued with the ideal of "Antyodaya" and that the area of operation should be extended to entire District. This was in March, 1961. Accordingly Gokhale Institute Poona was asked to take up the Socio -Economic Survey of Wardha Distt.
2.	Gokhale Institute Poona completed its survey of resources of the Distt.	Sept, 1961	...
3.	Report of Gokhale Institute Poona was discussed in a Seminar held in January, 62	Jan. 1962.	.....

Conted

TABLE NO. L-12 (Continued)

Sr. No.:	Name of the event.	Date of the event.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4
4.	Late Shri. M.S. Kannamwar, the then Minister for P.W.D. inaugurated the work of construction of a Road Bridge on Wana River at Hinganghat, on National High-way No. 7.	March, 1962	It is a very important bridge which will connect traffic from Hyderabad to Nagpur and also Wardha and Chanda by Road via Hinganghat.
5.	Formation of Zilla Parishad & Panchayat Samities in Wardha District in accordance with principles of democratic Decentralisation accepted by the Government of Maharashtra.	May, 1962	...
6.	Elections of the members of the Zilla Parishad & Panchayat Samities.	May & June, 1962	...
7.	Jankidevi Bajaj College of Science started at Wardha.	June, 1962	There was no science College at Wardha previously.
8.	Block Plans prepared in consultations with people's representatives and discussed in Second Seminar held in July, 1962. The consolidated Block Programmes thus formed a basis of District Plan envisaging an outlay of Rs. 461.62 Lakhs for a period of five years.	July, 1962	...
9.	Zilla Parishad, Wardha held its first meeting to elect President and Vice-Presidents.	12-8-1962	...
10.	There was heavy flood in Wardha River causing damage to the villages on its banks namely Poti.	Sept. 1962	...
11.	The District Development Plan (Wardha Plan) worked by the Gokhale Institute was further considered by the Zilla Parishad and gave a new shape involving an outlay of Rs. 864.23 Lakhs for five years. This plan was considered by the Govt. in August, 1963.	August, 1963	...
12.	Establishment of Mobile Vasectomy Unit under programme of Family Planning in Wardha Distt.	December, 1963	...

Contd

...164
Table No. L.12 (Contd)

Sr.No.	Name of the event	Date of Event.	Remarks.
13.	Shri. Vinoba Bhave, Bhoodan leader entered Wardha Distt. under Pad-Yatra Programme.	April, 1964.	....
14.	Formal inauguration of Wardha Distt. Development Plan by Shri. V.P.Naik, Chief Minister Maharashtra, State.	9.4.1964	....
15.	Inauguration of chilling Plant at Pimpulkhata Tal. Arvi by Shri. V.P.Naik, Chief Minister.	10.4.1964	Chief Minister inaugurated the Chilling Plant for pasturing milk collected at Arvi Milk Centre.
16.	In Small Saving Campaign Wardha Distt. stood second in Vidarbha and received a trophy at the hands of Mr. Talyarkhan Minister for Small Savings.	21.5.1964	The amount of prize of Rs. one lakh which is received for the outstanding work has been proposed to be utilised for the construction of Krishi Bhawan at Hinganghat and Arvi.
17.	Visit of Shri. Lal Bahadur Shastri, Prime Minister of India.	16.6.1964.	P.M. Met Acharya Vinoba Bhave at village Jamni First visit after he took over as Prime Minister to Sewagram.
18.	Visit of Dr. Radhakrishnan, President of India.	6.12.1964.	Silver Jubilee Function of Wardha Shiksha Mandal. Visit to Sewagram.
19.	Visit of Shri. Gulzarilal Nanda, Union Home Minister of India.	12.2.1965.	Historical fast of Shri. Acharya Vinoba Bhave to end Hindi controversy in South. Shri. Nanda's visit to Pawanar to find out solution in consultation with Acharya Bhave.

Source:- District Publicity Officer, Wardha.
&
District Statistical Office, Wardha and
Local Enquiry.

Table. No. L.13

List of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes- in Wardha District.

A. List of Scheduled Castes.

In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.

1. Bahna or Bahana
2. Balahi or Balai
3. Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi
4. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Rammami, Satnami, Surjabanshi or Surjyaramami.
5. Dom or Dumar
6. Dohor
7. Ganda or Gandhi
8. Ghasi or Ghasia
9. Kaikadi
10. Katia or Patharia
11. Khatik, Chikwasor Chikvi
12. Madgi
13. Mahar or Mehra
14. Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari Garudi or Radhe-Mang
15. Mehtar or Bhangi
16. Sansi.

B. List of Scheduled Tribes.

NIL
